

FADE TO BLACK

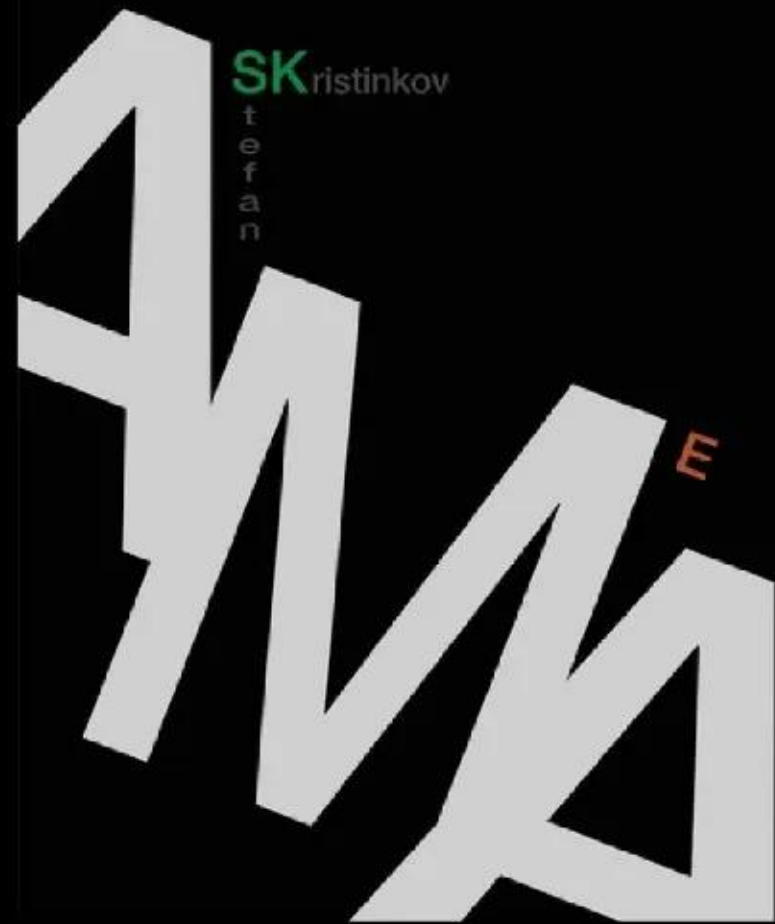
with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

JIMMY CHURCH

AMA: ASK ME ANYTHING

MON JULY 25 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



SKristinkov
t e f a n

nythin

1
00:03:10,000 --> 00:03:21,110

[Music]

2
00:03:26,949 --> 00:03:24,070

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:28,869 --> 00:03:26,959

edition july 8 1947

4
00:03:31,350 --> 00:03:28,879

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:03:33,030 --> 00:03:31,360

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:03:35,750 --> 00:03:33,040

the possession of the army

7
00:03:37,670 --> 00:03:35,760

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:03:40,470 --> 00:03:37,680

game changer

9
00:03:42,789 --> 00:03:40,480

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:03:44,149 --> 00:03:42,799

our differences worldwide

11
00:03:46,869 --> 00:03:44,159

would vanish

12
00:03:48,730 --> 00:03:46,879

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:03:50,210 --> 00:03:48,740

outside this world

14

00:03:50,640 --> 00:03:50,220

[Music]

15

00:03:53,030 --> 00:03:50,650

[Applause]

16

00:03:55,830 --> 00:03:53,040

[Music]

17

00:03:58,550 --> 00:03:55,840

this is fade to black with your host

18

00:04:02,149 --> 00:03:58,560

jimmy church on the game changer radio

19

00:04:06,450 --> 00:04:04,309

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:04:11,190 --> 00:04:06,460

1985.

21

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:11,200

[Music]

22

00:04:16,280 --> 00:04:13,200

you are listening to fate to flag with

23

00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:16,290

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:29,280

[Music]

25

00:04:40,070 --> 00:04:36,990

fade to black

26

00:04:41,270 --> 00:04:40,080

bespoke radio

27

00:04:43,350 --> 00:04:41,280

for

28

00:04:45,909 --> 00:04:43,360

the

29

00:04:47,830 --> 00:04:45,919

masses

30

00:04:50,140 --> 00:04:47,840

yeah man how you doing today is monday

31

00:04:50,300 --> 00:04:50,150

july 25th 2022

32

00:04:52,780 --> 00:04:50,310

[Music]

33

00:05:00,390 --> 00:04:52,790

[Applause]

34

00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:01,749

i would like to welcome everybody

35

00:05:06,710 --> 00:05:03,840

listening all around the world all

36

00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:06,720

across the united states

37

00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:09,280

hither and tither to and fro back and

38

00:05:14,150 --> 00:05:11,360

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:05:16,390 --> 00:05:14,160

and south far and near

40

00:05:18,230 --> 00:05:16,400

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

41

00:05:19,909 --> 00:05:18,240

changer and on xnetworks i'm your host

42

00:05:24,550 --> 00:05:19,919

jimmy church

43

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:24,560

what is cracking everybody how you doing

44

00:05:28,790 --> 00:05:26,960

all right

45

00:05:32,390 --> 00:05:28,800

another amazing week coming up here on

46

00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:32,400

fade to black tonight very special guest

47

00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:36,400

yeah it's me tonight is our ama

48

00:05:42,070 --> 00:05:40,400

i had the scheduled uh a month ago

49

00:05:44,469 --> 00:05:42,080

and uh

50

00:05:46,550 --> 00:05:44,479

and i have been doing

51
00:05:48,310 --> 00:05:46,560
you know my jimmy thing on monday nights

52
00:05:50,150 --> 00:05:48,320
and and i took a look at that i went you

53
00:05:53,189 --> 00:05:50,160
know what

54
00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:53,199
we'll go back to uh jimmy maybe uh next

55
00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:56,720
week uh we'll see we'll see i've got

56
00:06:00,469 --> 00:05:58,560
i've got too many guests

57
00:06:01,270 --> 00:06:00,479
and things that that have to get booked

58
00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:01,280
in

59
00:06:07,430 --> 00:06:04,080
but uh you know i'm pretty i put a

60
00:06:08,710 --> 00:06:07,440
pretty good dent in my thought process

61
00:06:11,350 --> 00:06:08,720
over the last month that was a lot of

62
00:06:14,070 --> 00:06:11,360
fun and i will continue to do that

63
00:06:15,830 --> 00:06:14,080

though i will continue to do it uh but

64

00:06:18,150 --> 00:06:15,840

this week another great week on fade to

65

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:18,160

black tomorrow night nick redferr

66

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:20,479

joins us for a conversation about our

67

00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:22,560

strange world

68

00:06:25,510 --> 00:06:24,000

and uh

69

00:06:27,270 --> 00:06:25,520

at the uh

70

00:06:30,870 --> 00:06:27,280

next month nick has got a new book

71

00:06:34,950 --> 00:06:30,880

coming out and we will swing nick back

72

00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:34,960

through um on the night of the premiere

73

00:06:38,790 --> 00:06:36,880

but uh tomorrow night we're going to be

74

00:06:40,469 --> 00:06:38,800

talking about everything in our strange

75

00:06:42,550 --> 00:06:40,479

world with nick

76

00:06:44,710 --> 00:06:42,560

always great when he's on the show and

77

00:06:46,950 --> 00:06:44,720

then wednesday night well i guess this

78

00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:46,960

is the week of knicks

79

00:06:50,390 --> 00:06:49,280

uh wednesday night nick pope is here and

80

00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:50,400

we're going to be talking about

81

00:06:55,830 --> 00:06:53,759

government ufo programs huge week

82

00:06:57,749 --> 00:06:55,840

this week on fade to black thursday is

83

00:06:58,950 --> 00:06:57,759

another fader night with open lines all

84

00:07:02,070 --> 00:06:58,960

night long

85

00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:02,080

and uh we haven't had fader night uh for

86

00:07:05,589 --> 00:07:03,599

a week now

87

00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:05,599

uh which when it comes up it'll be two

88

00:07:09,270 --> 00:07:06,479

weeks

89

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:09,280

um but uh fader night on thursday night

90

00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:12,560

open lines all night long

91

00:07:19,830 --> 00:07:14,319

all right

92

00:07:21,589 --> 00:07:19,840

didn't do the post today okay

93

00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:21,599

coming up uh

94

00:07:25,589 --> 00:07:24,800

geez what is today today is july 25th

95

00:07:26,309 --> 00:07:25,599

so

96

00:07:29,029 --> 00:07:26,319

now

97

00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:29,039

two and a half almost three weeks from

98

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:30,479

now

99

00:07:35,270 --> 00:07:33,039

it'll be three weeks from tomorrow i

100

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:35,280

guess i can't do the math on this

101
00:07:39,589 --> 00:07:36,960
it's going to be tuesday night august

102
00:07:42,150 --> 00:07:39,599
16th i will be at upars

103
00:07:44,950 --> 00:07:42,160
here in los angeles in studio city

104
00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:44,960
california and it's going to be great

105
00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:47,120
upars is back

106
00:07:49,110 --> 00:07:48,000
oh

107
00:07:50,950 --> 00:07:49,120
man

108
00:07:54,070 --> 00:07:50,960
two year break

109
00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:54,080
you pars is back you parsley.org if you

110
00:07:57,589 --> 00:07:56,160
are in los angeles going to be visiting

111
00:07:59,830 --> 00:07:57,599
you're in the area

112
00:08:00,869 --> 00:07:59,840
you want to be in studio city on august

113
00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:00,879

16th

114

00:08:05,430 --> 00:08:03,280

and uh i keep saying this but it's very

115

00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:05,440

important that you understand we only

116

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:08,639

have seating for 200 it is going to sell

117

00:08:13,670 --> 00:08:11,039

out it's going to be standing room only

118

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:13,680

and i want everybody that wants to go to

119

00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:18,639

be able to get in so visit uparsla.org

120

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:21,840

upars that's u-p-a-r-s-l-a

121

00:08:25,189 --> 00:08:23,199

dot org

122

00:08:28,150 --> 00:08:25,199

for tickets and information

123

00:08:29,990 --> 00:08:28,160

and i'm gonna have some friends with me

124

00:08:32,149 --> 00:08:30,000

we're gonna do a little mix of fade to

125

00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:32,159

black and you know i'm gonna do some

126
00:08:35,190 --> 00:08:34,080
speaking and things but it's just gonna

127
00:08:37,750 --> 00:08:35,200
be great

128
00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:37,760
to hang out with you pars

129
00:08:41,589 --> 00:08:38,880
and uh

130
00:08:43,990 --> 00:08:41,599
so many close friends there so that's it

131
00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:44,000
uh tuesday august 16th

132
00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:45,600
and also

133
00:08:50,389 --> 00:08:47,040
i want you to get your free membership

134
00:08:53,590 --> 00:08:50,399
to the unnnext network at nxnetwork.com

135
00:08:56,230 --> 00:08:53,600
it's easy to do completely free

136
00:08:59,110 --> 00:08:56,240
you will receive the monthly newsletter

137
00:09:01,430 --> 00:08:59,120
blog access event notices and a free

138
00:09:02,630 --> 00:09:01,440

digital copy of their quarterly magazine

139

00:09:06,070 --> 00:09:02,640

also

140

00:09:08,949 --> 00:09:06,080

they are giving away tickets uh there is

141

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:08,959

going to be a grand grand prize package

142

00:09:13,110 --> 00:09:10,240

and drawing

143

00:09:14,790 --> 00:09:13,120

for their uh cape gerardo conference

144

00:09:16,670 --> 00:09:14,800

that is coming up

145

00:09:18,949 --> 00:09:16,680

and uh go to

146

00:09:21,829 --> 00:09:18,959

ixnetwork.com for information on how you

147

00:09:23,829 --> 00:09:21,839

can get in on that and uh there's some

148

00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:23,839

they're gonna do a drawing live on the

149

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:26,240

air uh for the grand prize winner it

150

00:09:34,790 --> 00:09:28,959

includes uh hotel packages

151
00:09:34,800 --> 00:09:37,030
two

152
00:09:40,949 --> 00:09:38,389
my daughter

153
00:09:42,949 --> 00:09:40,959
is just sent me three texts

154
00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:42,959
at the beginning of the show

155
00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:45,600
to say hello

156
00:09:49,509 --> 00:09:47,519
you're going to check when your daughter

157
00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:49,519
texts you she knows what i'm doing right

158
00:09:53,910 --> 00:09:51,279
now

159
00:09:54,710 --> 00:09:53,920
it's like what do you do so i gotta make

160
00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:54,720
sure

161
00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:57,600
that it's not an emergency but uh there

162
00:10:03,030 --> 00:09:58,560
you go

163
00:10:07,509 --> 00:10:03,040

okay uh where am i yeah so uh get in on

164

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:07,519

that over at nxnetwork.com a hotel

165

00:10:11,509 --> 00:10:08,480

um

166

00:10:14,030 --> 00:10:11,519

grand prize hotel and tickets so go and

167

00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:14,040

check everything out at

168

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:15,680

annexnetwork.com

169

00:10:22,389 --> 00:10:19,839

and right now eden pure uh for

170

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:22,399

the thunderstorm and it's so funny

171

00:10:29,430 --> 00:10:25,360

because genocide uh i think he sent me

172

00:10:30,949 --> 00:10:29,440

an email today genocide got his

173

00:10:33,430 --> 00:10:30,959

thunderstorms

174

00:10:35,670 --> 00:10:33,440

and right now they are doing their

175

00:10:39,750 --> 00:10:35,680

three-pack special

176

00:10:42,230 --> 00:10:39,760

buy three and save 200 and get free

177

00:10:44,470 --> 00:10:42,240

shipping i've got these all over my

178

00:10:46,470 --> 00:10:44,480

house i've got them in my car i've got

179

00:10:49,750 --> 00:10:46,480

them in my home gym

180

00:10:51,670 --> 00:10:49,760

my bunker in here got one in the kitchen

181

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:51,680

you've got to get

182

00:10:55,509 --> 00:10:53,440

your air fresh

183

00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:55,519

that's the only way i have been working

184

00:11:03,350 --> 00:10:56,640

out

185

00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:03,360

when you first start doing it

186

00:11:07,670 --> 00:11:05,920

um and by the way i got my hair cut i

187

00:11:10,389 --> 00:11:07,680

wanted to lose some more weight so i cut

188

00:11:11,590 --> 00:11:10,399

off two pounds of hair uh this weekend

189

00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:11,600

um

190

00:11:15,910 --> 00:11:13,760

uh when you start working out you go

191

00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:15,920

through these weird stages and i'm just

192

00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:18,640

this is my personal experience but the

193

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:21,360

first week or so right

194

00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:23,600

ah right and you're like i wonder when

195

00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:25,680

i'm gonna start sweating

196

00:11:29,910 --> 00:11:28,560

but you get over that and the next thing

197

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:29,920

you know

198

00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:31,279

you're sweating

199

00:11:37,190 --> 00:11:33,519

and you're stinking

200

00:11:40,470 --> 00:11:37,200

you that's just part of the game you get

201

00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:40,480

that sweat buildup and i had to get a

202

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:43,360

thunderstorm in in the home gym

203

00:11:47,829 --> 00:11:45,360

it's gone

204

00:11:49,670 --> 00:11:47,839

gone i'm so happy if somebody comes over

205

00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:49,680

to the house they can actually

206

00:11:53,910 --> 00:11:52,160

uh check the gym out and i won't be

207

00:11:55,190 --> 00:11:53,920

embarrassed they can go anywhere in my

208

00:11:58,150 --> 00:11:55,200

home now

209

00:12:00,949 --> 00:11:58,160

and and smell a thunderstorm get yours

210

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:00,959

right now save 200 and free shipping

211

00:12:05,030 --> 00:12:04,000

the promo code is fader 3. the links are

212

00:12:07,750 --> 00:12:05,040

below

213

00:12:10,710 --> 00:12:07,760

eden pier loves the fader knots and

214

00:12:13,829 --> 00:12:10,720

thank you for your support you can

215

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:13,839

follow me on twitter at j church radio

216

00:12:17,110 --> 00:12:15,600

follow me right there on twitter at

217

00:12:18,790 --> 00:12:17,120

jchurchrider you can follow me on

218

00:12:21,509 --> 00:12:18,800

instagram too

219

00:12:25,190 --> 00:12:21,519

i know i've been kind of slacking off on

220

00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:25,200

instagram and one of the reasons for it

221

00:12:30,949 --> 00:12:28,320

is um i

222

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:30,959

oh man okay this is part of my personal

223

00:12:33,670 --> 00:12:32,560

life but i'm just gonna share this with

224

00:12:37,350 --> 00:12:33,680

you

225

00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:37,360

i i work on my guitars i'm always

226

00:12:42,230 --> 00:12:38,480

working

227

00:12:44,150 --> 00:12:42,240

and there's always every every guitar in

228

00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:44,160

here oh there's stuff behind me too as

229

00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:45,600

well i'm looking at

230

00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:47,600

what's in front of me all these guitars

231

00:12:51,190 --> 00:12:49,360

they're in a constant

232

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:51,200

state of flux

233

00:12:54,949 --> 00:12:52,880

right and so

234

00:12:55,910 --> 00:12:54,959

um i got

235

00:12:58,870 --> 00:12:55,920

a

236

00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:58,880

fret polishing tool for one of my

237

00:13:03,509 --> 00:13:00,240

dremels

238

00:13:06,710 --> 00:13:03,519

and now i'm going back one at a time

239

00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:06,720

and resetting up and polishing frets

240

00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:08,399

with the dremel

241

00:13:14,550 --> 00:13:11,920

and it's an addiction it's so bad

242

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:14,560

and uh so there you go so it kind of

243

00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:16,720

slacked off of what i've been doing over

244

00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:19,200

there on instagram but uh the guitars

245

00:13:21,670 --> 00:13:20,880

are playing good though

246

00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:21,680

yeah

247

00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:25,200

they are all right tonight's our ama

248

00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:28,560

ask me anything and you can do this in a

249

00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:30,720

few different places you can

250

00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:34,720

post up your questions over on twitter

251
00:13:41,430 --> 00:13:39,920
hashtag f2b i would prefer hashtag f2bq

252
00:13:43,750 --> 00:13:41,440
and uh

253
00:13:46,629 --> 00:13:43,760
that that makes it easier for me hashtag

254
00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:46,639
f2b is a very very busy hashtag

255
00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:48,480
but some of you are just creatures of

256
00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:49,920
habit and you cut and paste your

257
00:13:54,069 --> 00:13:51,920
hashtags i get that

258
00:13:56,550 --> 00:13:54,079
so uh i will keep

259
00:13:58,470 --> 00:13:56,560
my eye on things over there

260
00:13:59,670 --> 00:13:58,480
if you post in

261
00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:59,680
uh

262
00:14:03,750 --> 00:14:01,279
if you post over

263
00:14:05,590 --> 00:14:03,760

in the chat room over on youtube please

264

00:14:09,269 --> 00:14:05,600

go with all caps

265

00:14:11,750 --> 00:14:09,279

so i can scroll through and see your

266

00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:11,760

question post it in all caps it will

267

00:14:18,790 --> 00:14:14,320

make things much much much much much

268

00:14:20,790 --> 00:14:18,800

easier that is a very busy chat room as

269

00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:20,800

all of you know okay

270

00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:23,120

so let's see i got all of that out of

271

00:14:27,670 --> 00:14:25,680

the way oh you can post on facebook too

272

00:14:29,590 --> 00:14:27,680

as well i've got facebook the radio page

273

00:14:31,430 --> 00:14:29,600

is up in front of me too so if you're

274

00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:31,440

listening over there

275

00:14:36,629 --> 00:14:34,399

i will try to monitor everything and get

276

00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:36,639

to all of your questions tonight i love

277

00:14:42,949 --> 00:14:38,160

amas

278

00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:42,959

we're just a family right that's all we

279

00:14:48,230 --> 00:14:46,560

are we're just a family we just hang out

280

00:14:50,949 --> 00:14:48,240

we just talk

281

00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:50,959

and amas are special to me so let's have

282

00:14:55,509 --> 00:14:52,480

fun with that tonight

283

00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:55,519

and uh there you go i lost two pounds of

284

00:14:59,829 --> 00:14:58,560

hair but i ain't cutting my hair nope

285

00:15:02,230 --> 00:14:59,839

nope nope

286

00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:02,240

two feet long braided that's from donna

287

00:15:05,910 --> 00:15:04,000

griffith

288

00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:05,920

yeah i cut my hair i didn't see this is

289

00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:07,839

what's weird so i go in you know my hair

290

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:10,880

was you know getting long and i loved it

291

00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:14,000

so i went in and i said look look this

292

00:15:17,750 --> 00:15:15,600

is what we're going to do

293

00:15:20,310 --> 00:15:17,760

we're going to keep this

294

00:15:22,389 --> 00:15:20,320

but i need this to go away i'm doing

295

00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:22,399

taping and i've got stuff that i've got

296

00:15:26,710 --> 00:15:23,920

to do i've got to clean myself up she

297

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:26,720

goes no problem so check it out really

298

00:15:29,189 --> 00:15:27,839

honestly

299

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:29,199

all this

300

00:15:33,829 --> 00:15:30,959

it's still there

301
00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:33,839
still there and she did a good job it's

302
00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:35,040
perfect

303
00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:37,600
and it's off my neck so i can wear a

304
00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:40,560
suit jacket and look good

305
00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:42,880
so yeah but it's still

306
00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:44,399
it's still

307
00:15:49,189 --> 00:15:46,560
yeah yeah so

308
00:15:51,430 --> 00:15:49,199
i didn't feel too bad i mean i couldn't

309
00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:51,440
believe how much hair oh

310
00:15:54,710 --> 00:15:53,199
man

311
00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:54,720
it was a lot of hair it was a lot of

312
00:16:00,870 --> 00:15:58,880
hair saves on shampoo and conditioner

313
00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:00,880

that's what that does cuts down shower

314

00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:03,600

time too cut down shower time follow me

315

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:06,000

on twitter at jchurchradio the sandboxes

316

00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:08,560

hashtag f2b post your questions up there

317

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:12,000

post your questions and hashtag f2bq

318

00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:14,160

can't get your question in j true

319

00:16:17,820 --> 00:16:16,079

trading tonight save it

320

00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:17,830

english beat save it for later

321

00:16:23,829 --> 00:16:21,519

[Laughter]

322

00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:23,839

that's funny that's from nicole ramsey

323

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:25,759

see i've got twitter live right in front

324

00:16:30,150 --> 00:16:28,320

of me tweetdeck is amazing let's get to

325

00:16:32,949 --> 00:16:30,160

the breaking news

326

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:32,959

now check this out

327

00:16:37,350 --> 00:16:35,600

while studying diamonds inside an

328

00:16:39,269 --> 00:16:37,360

ancient meteorite

329

00:16:42,470 --> 00:16:39,279

scientists have found a strange

330

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:42,480

interwoven microscopic structure that

331

00:16:47,749 --> 00:16:44,800

has never been seen before

332

00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:47,759

the structure an interlocking form of

333

00:16:52,389 --> 00:16:50,399

graphite and diamond has unique

334

00:16:54,790 --> 00:16:52,399

properties that could one day be used to

335

00:16:57,350 --> 00:16:54,800

develop super fast charging or new types

336

00:16:59,269 --> 00:16:57,360

of electronics researchers say

337

00:17:02,790 --> 00:16:59,279

the diamond structures were locked

338

00:17:05,669 --> 00:17:02,800

inside the canyon diablo meteorite which

339

00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:05,679

slammed into earth 50 000 years ago and

340

00:17:10,590 --> 00:17:08,000

was the first discovered

341

00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:10,600

in arizona in

342

00:17:14,870 --> 00:17:12,480

1891.

343

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:14,880

absolutely incredible it goes in layers

344

00:17:19,429 --> 00:17:17,520

and they're hexagon shaped yeah yeah

345

00:17:23,029 --> 00:17:19,439

it's crazy instead of square

346

00:17:25,669 --> 00:17:23,039

yeah it's pretty pretty strange stuff

347

00:17:27,669 --> 00:17:25,679

and that only happens at high high

348

00:17:30,070 --> 00:17:27,679

temperatures that happens when a

349

00:17:32,070 --> 00:17:30,080

meteorite goes through the uh atmosphere

350

00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:32,080

when a meteor goes through the

351
00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:34,480
atmosphere and then becomes a meteorite

352
00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:37,200
when it slams into the ground that's a

353
00:17:41,590 --> 00:17:38,960
fader fact by the way

354
00:17:44,390 --> 00:17:41,600
do you know why meteors meteorites are

355
00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:44,400
called meteors meteorites

356
00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:46,559
because of meteor

357
00:17:51,270 --> 00:17:48,320
greece

358
00:17:54,070 --> 00:17:51,280
look it up that is one special place

359
00:17:56,070 --> 00:17:54,080
look at meteor greece

360
00:17:57,750 --> 00:17:56,080
that's where the name comes from

361
00:18:01,750 --> 00:17:57,760
china

362
00:18:04,310 --> 00:18:01,760
has once again opted to let a huge

363
00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:04,320

rocket stage fall back to earth all on

364

00:18:10,150 --> 00:18:08,080

its own uncontrolled the decision is the

365

00:18:12,789 --> 00:18:10,160

third time the country has opted not to

366

00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:12,799

control the disposal of the first stage

367

00:18:18,789 --> 00:18:16,320

of a long march 5b rocket

368

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:18,799

the u.s space command the 18th space

369

00:18:22,470 --> 00:18:21,120

defense squadron or aerospace

370

00:18:25,590 --> 00:18:22,480

corporation

371

00:18:28,310 --> 00:18:25,600

has not yet issued alerts on twitter or

372

00:18:30,870 --> 00:18:28,320

social media that's because nobody knows

373

00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:30,880

what's going on jonathan mcdowell at the

374

00:18:34,390 --> 00:18:32,880

harvard smithsonian center for

375

00:18:37,669 --> 00:18:34,400

astrophysics

376

00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:37,679

said u.s space command orbital data is

377

00:18:44,150 --> 00:18:42,000

showing the 21 ton stage floating all on

378

00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:44,160

its own

379

00:18:49,029 --> 00:18:46,559

there you go nobody knows when it's

380

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:49,039

going to come down

381

00:18:53,270 --> 00:18:51,120

should just fall down in china somewhere

382

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:53,280

and maybe they'll learn their lesson

383

00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:55,280

well check this out

384

00:19:01,510 --> 00:18:58,160

all right i'm not making this up

385

00:19:03,590 --> 00:19:01,520

this sounds like satire

386

00:19:07,270 --> 00:19:03,600

but it is not

387

00:19:10,549 --> 00:19:07,280

that's because a chess playing robot

388

00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:10,559

just broke a boy's finger during a match

389

00:19:15,909 --> 00:19:13,360

in russia last week the president of the

390

00:19:18,470 --> 00:19:15,919

moscow chess federation told state news

391

00:19:20,950 --> 00:19:18,480

agency tass media

392

00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:20,960

sergey lazarev said that the incident

393

00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:24,480

occurred at the moscow chess open and

394

00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:26,000

quote

395

00:19:29,909 --> 00:19:29,039

from sergey a robot broke a child's

396

00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:29,919

finger

397

00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:31,679

this is of course

398

00:19:34,470 --> 00:19:32,880

bad

399

00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:34,480

end quote

400

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:37,679

quote the robot was rented by us and it

401
00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:39,840
has been exhibited in many places by

402
00:19:45,669 --> 00:19:42,000
specialists for a long time

403
00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:45,679
apparently the operators overlooked some

404
00:19:50,310 --> 00:19:48,480
flaws you think

405
00:19:53,029 --> 00:19:50,320
the child made a move

406
00:19:56,150 --> 00:19:53,039
and after that it is necessary to give

407
00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:56,160
time for the robot to respond but the

408
00:19:59,830 --> 00:19:58,799
boy hurried so they're blaming the kid

409
00:20:02,630 --> 00:19:59,840
by the way

410
00:20:03,590 --> 00:20:02,640
the robot grabbed him and broke his

411
00:20:06,549 --> 00:20:03,600
finger

412
00:20:08,630 --> 00:20:06,559
we have nothing to do with the robot

413
00:20:10,870 --> 00:20:08,640

well lazareth

414

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:10,880

you rented the robot which means during

415

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:13,919

the rental period you own it

416

00:20:16,390 --> 00:20:15,760

so yeah you have everything to do with

417

00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:16,400

it

418

00:20:26,230 --> 00:20:23,520

there you go

419

00:20:28,149 --> 00:20:26,240

elon musk

420

00:20:30,470 --> 00:20:28,159

has denied

421

00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:30,480

having an affair with nicole

422

00:20:37,270 --> 00:20:34,640

shanahan the wife of google's founder

423

00:20:39,990 --> 00:20:37,280

sergey brin

424

00:20:41,830 --> 00:20:40,000

over the weekend the wall street journal

425

00:20:44,070 --> 00:20:41,840

reported that musk had a brief

426
00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:44,080
relationship with shanahan in december

427
00:20:49,110 --> 00:20:46,559
of 2001 six months ago

428
00:20:51,270 --> 00:20:49,120
while she and bryn

429
00:20:54,870 --> 00:20:51,280
were separated

430
00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:54,880
but still living together elon elon elon

431
00:20:59,110 --> 00:20:57,600
the publication cited unnamed people

432
00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:59,120
close to the matter and that's when i

433
00:21:03,110 --> 00:21:01,200
backed off the story right there

434
00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:03,120
elon tweeted today

435
00:21:06,630 --> 00:21:05,520
i've only seen nicole twice in three

436
00:21:09,990 --> 00:21:06,640
years

437
00:21:11,990 --> 00:21:10,000
nothing romantic end quote

438
00:21:15,510 --> 00:21:12,000

for decades

439

00:21:18,549 --> 00:21:15,520

the standard way to search for asteroids

440

00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:18,559

in our solar system has been to scan the

441

00:21:21,990 --> 00:21:21,120

night sky for fast-moving specks of

442

00:21:23,830 --> 00:21:22,000

light

443

00:21:26,230 --> 00:21:23,840

but a new method of hunting for these

444

00:21:28,630 --> 00:21:26,240

space rocks at twilight

445

00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:28,640

is also proving fruitful

446

00:21:33,110 --> 00:21:30,480

it's much harder to pull off but

447

00:21:35,510 --> 00:21:33,120

scanning parts of the sky at dusk

448

00:21:37,750 --> 00:21:35,520

astronomers have been able to find key

449

00:21:39,190 --> 00:21:37,760

asteroids they wouldn't have seen

450

00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:39,200

otherwise

451
00:21:44,149 --> 00:21:41,600
the two largest asteroid finders at the

452
00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:44,159
moment are the pan stars observatory out

453
00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:47,280
of hawaii and the catalina sky survey

454
00:21:52,950 --> 00:21:49,440
which operates multiple telescopes out

455
00:21:55,350 --> 00:21:52,960
of arizona for the last decade these two

456
00:21:57,510 --> 00:21:55,360
programs have been the premier hunters

457
00:22:00,390 --> 00:21:57,520
of near-earth asteroids but they

458
00:22:02,310 --> 00:22:00,400
primarily search the sky at night

459
00:22:04,070 --> 00:22:02,320
looking away from the sun

460
00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:04,080
that limits the parts of the sky that

461
00:22:07,990 --> 00:22:06,000
they can observe to the area right

462
00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:08,000
around the earth and the outer solar

463
00:22:10,549 --> 00:22:09,360

system so

464

00:22:12,549 --> 00:22:10,559

recently

465

00:22:15,510 --> 00:22:12,559

asteroid hunters have been turning their

466

00:22:18,549 --> 00:22:15,520

telescopes towards the sun just after it

467

00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:18,559

sets or just before it rises

468

00:22:23,190 --> 00:22:20,799

the sky is hazy at that time but still

469

00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:23,200

bright enough to add difficulty

470

00:22:28,390 --> 00:22:26,559

to the search but by braving twilight

471

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:28,400

asteroid hunters have been able to find

472

00:22:33,750 --> 00:22:30,799

plenty of asteroids that cross earth's

473

00:22:35,590 --> 00:22:33,760

orbit and some circulating in the solar

474

00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:35,600

system's interior

475

00:22:40,230 --> 00:22:38,400

by observing at twilight scientists

476
00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:40,240
working with the blanco four meter

477
00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:42,880
telescope in chile have found the first

478
00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,280
known asteroid that orbits closer to the

479
00:22:50,950 --> 00:22:47,760
sun than venus and the largest

480
00:22:54,149 --> 00:22:50,960
potentially hazardous asteroid to earth

481
00:22:55,270 --> 00:22:54,159
that's been found in the last several

482
00:22:57,430 --> 00:22:55,280
years

483
00:22:59,350 --> 00:22:57,440
all they had to do

484
00:23:03,669 --> 00:22:59,360
was ask me

485
00:23:06,149 --> 00:23:04,630
man

486
00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:06,159
if you're going to go out you want to go

487
00:23:12,630 --> 00:23:09,440
sky watching best time to sky watch

488
00:23:15,029 --> 00:23:12,640

between sunset and like nine or ten

489

00:23:17,190 --> 00:23:15,039

o'clock at night that's that's the best

490

00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:17,200

time because the sun is still reflecting

491

00:23:19,909 --> 00:23:18,960

off of the objects in the sky all they

492

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:19,919

had to do

493

00:23:23,669 --> 00:23:21,600

was come and ask me now you're still

494

00:23:25,190 --> 00:23:23,679

gonna see stuff at midnight one o'clock

495

00:23:28,310 --> 00:23:25,200

in the morning of course

496

00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:28,320

but the best time to just catch the

497

00:23:34,390 --> 00:23:31,200

crazy stuff all over the place

498

00:23:36,390 --> 00:23:34,400

between dusk and like nine o'clock

499

00:23:38,870 --> 00:23:36,400

all they had to do was just

500

00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:38,880

1-800 fade to black

501
00:23:49,990 --> 00:23:45,269
my email is on the website people all

502
00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:51,269
you tell i'm in a great mood got a

503
00:23:57,029 --> 00:23:55,120
haircut it's an ama tonight

504
00:23:59,029 --> 00:23:57,039
yeah man

505
00:24:00,549 --> 00:23:59,039
it's bad what's that hey ken priest are

506
00:24:02,710 --> 00:24:00,559
you in town

507
00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:02,720
ken priest ken priest i think cam priest

508
00:24:06,870 --> 00:24:05,120
is in southern california got a ken

509
00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:06,880
priest spotting

510
00:24:10,549 --> 00:24:08,480
yeah

511
00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:10,559
we'll post the pictures

512
00:24:16,630 --> 00:24:13,120
on twitter don't you worry

513
00:24:19,909 --> 00:24:16,640

on this day in history 1956

514

00:24:23,830 --> 00:24:19,919

at 11 10 p.m

515

00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:23,840

45 miles south of nantucket island

516

00:24:30,149 --> 00:24:27,440

the italian ocean liner um andrea doria

517

00:24:33,510 --> 00:24:30,159

in the swedish ocean liner stockholm

518

00:24:36,549 --> 00:24:33,520

collide in heavy atlantic fog

519

00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:36,559

51 passengers and crew were killed in

520

00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:39,039

the collision on this day

521

00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:41,520

in 1956.

522

00:24:45,029 --> 00:24:42,880

fader fact

523

00:24:49,110 --> 00:24:45,039

some things i just can't make up this is

524

00:24:52,470 --> 00:24:50,950

you can go and read all the news stories

525

00:24:54,950 --> 00:24:52,480

about this

526
00:24:57,669 --> 00:24:54,960
it's crazy because

527
00:24:59,669 --> 00:24:57,679
in 1997

528
00:25:03,990 --> 00:24:59,679
three men from yemen

529
00:25:05,750 --> 00:25:04,000
adam ismail mustafa khalil and abdullah

530
00:25:07,990 --> 00:25:05,760
al-umari

531
00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:08,000
sued nasa

532
00:25:13,269 --> 00:25:10,320
for landing on mars

533
00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:13,279
they claimed that they inherited the

534
00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:15,840
planet from their ancestors

535
00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:18,400
three thousand years ago

536
00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:20,559
in their case it stated

537
00:25:25,269 --> 00:25:23,039
sojourner and pathfinder which are owned

538
00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:25,279

by the united states government landed

539

00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:27,520

on mars and began exploring it without

540

00:25:32,230 --> 00:25:28,960

informing us

541

00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:32,240

or seeking our approval

542

00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:34,240

end quote

543

00:25:39,510 --> 00:25:37,200

nobody except the prosecutor saw their

544

00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:39,520

documents and after throwing out the

545

00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:41,200

case

546

00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:42,960

he said

547

00:25:46,950 --> 00:25:44,720

those three

548

00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:46,960

are abnormal

549

00:25:54,390 --> 00:25:52,950

it's the craziest case go read it go

550

00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:54,400

read it

551
00:25:59,830 --> 00:25:57,600
all the major news out loud covered it i

552
00:26:01,830 --> 00:25:59,840
don't know where my head was in 1997

553
00:26:08,830 --> 00:26:01,840
when i missed all of this but it's it's

554
00:26:12,870 --> 00:26:10,390
tonight

555
00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:12,880
my very special guest is me because it's

556
00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:15,840
our ama no surprises here i had the

557
00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:17,520
schedule for a while

558
00:26:21,190 --> 00:26:19,520
and i was debating i was like do i do a

559
00:26:25,110 --> 00:26:21,200
jimmy night instead

560
00:26:27,669 --> 00:26:25,120
and i was like no no no let's do an ama

561
00:26:30,310 --> 00:26:27,679
let's let's stay on the schedule so i

562
00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:30,320
followed this i followed the whiteboard

563
00:26:35,029 --> 00:26:32,640

that's what i did i didn't break my own

564

00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:35,039

rules i followed the whiteboard tomorrow

565

00:26:38,230 --> 00:26:35,840

night

566

00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:38,240

nick redford joins us for a conversation

567

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:40,400

about our strange world

568

00:26:44,870 --> 00:26:42,240

wednesday night nick pove is here i

569

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,880

guess this is the week of knicks dick

570

00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:46,559

pope will be here to talk about

571

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:48,960

government ufo programs and then

572

00:26:55,350 --> 00:26:51,679

thursday night is another fader night

573

00:26:57,110 --> 00:26:55,360

with open lines all night long

574

00:27:00,350 --> 00:26:57,120

all right

575

00:27:01,990 --> 00:27:00,360

so river moon coffee

576

00:27:07,909 --> 00:27:02,000

rivermoonwellness.com fade to black

577

00:27:12,630 --> 00:27:09,669

don't you want to experience what i'm

578

00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:12,640

experiencing every night before i do my

579

00:27:17,750 --> 00:27:15,679

rant don't you want to experience this

580

00:27:18,830 --> 00:27:17,760

you know you do

581

00:27:21,269 --> 00:27:18,840

it's

582

00:27:22,389 --> 00:27:21,279

rivermoonwellness.com fade to black

583

00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:22,399

blend

584

00:27:27,029 --> 00:27:24,559

go to the amazon store get free shipping

585

00:27:29,190 --> 00:27:27,039

go to the website f2b blend

586

00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:29,200

promo code it's going to get you 15 off

587

00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:30,480

of your order make sure you have a

588

00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:32,720

coffee grinder don't order a ground

589

00:27:37,430 --> 00:27:34,799

don't do that to yourself get a coffee

590

00:27:39,190 --> 00:27:37,440

grinder order whole bean get it going

591

00:27:43,350 --> 00:27:39,200

and then you're gonna go

592

00:27:48,630 --> 00:27:45,750

best coffee in the world

593

00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:48,640

it is it is it's truly the best

594

00:27:53,430 --> 00:27:51,600

river moon coffee juanita and jeff

595

00:27:54,470 --> 00:27:53,440

all right

596

00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:54,480

so

597

00:28:03,269 --> 00:28:00,080

party

598

00:28:05,269 --> 00:28:03,279

yep they did well actually

599

00:28:06,950 --> 00:28:05,279

they had three they had one friday night

600

00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:06,960

they had one on saturday night so i

601
00:28:11,110 --> 00:28:09,200
guess they have family visiting and they

602
00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:11,120
were having a great time all day all

603
00:28:15,669 --> 00:28:14,480
night awesome totally cool loved it

604
00:28:19,110 --> 00:28:15,679
and

605
00:28:24,789 --> 00:28:22,310
last night about 9 p.m

606
00:28:27,430 --> 00:28:24,799
i went out on my second floor balcony

607
00:28:29,669 --> 00:28:27,440
with my night vision

608
00:28:31,990 --> 00:28:29,679
and i just wanted to kick back up there

609
00:28:34,149 --> 00:28:32,000
and check out the stars and see what's

610
00:28:36,230 --> 00:28:34,159
happening it's been jumping off all week

611
00:28:37,990 --> 00:28:36,240
long i've been up there every night so

612
00:28:39,990 --> 00:28:38,000
much fun it's it's just crazy what's

613
00:28:41,830 --> 00:28:40,000

going on in the skies

614

00:28:43,669 --> 00:28:41,840

and uh

615

00:28:45,909 --> 00:28:43,679

below me

616

00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:45,919

right i'm up on the second floor so you

617

00:28:50,470 --> 00:28:48,000

go to through my backyard then there's a

618

00:28:52,710 --> 00:28:50,480

fence and then there's their pool right

619

00:28:54,470 --> 00:28:52,720

and below me

620

00:28:56,950 --> 00:28:54,480

their their pool party was in full

621

00:28:59,430 --> 00:28:56,960

effect now they have trees and stuff and

622

00:29:01,669 --> 00:28:59,440

and you know and and and the pools like

623

00:29:04,149 --> 00:29:01,679

in the corn you know so anyway

624

00:29:05,510 --> 00:29:04,159

i can't see the pool party i can hear it

625

00:29:08,630 --> 00:29:05,520

though right

626
00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:08,640
and it just made me smile marco polo

627
00:29:12,630 --> 00:29:11,279
marco just just getting down having a

628
00:29:14,710 --> 00:29:12,640
good time right

629
00:29:18,789 --> 00:29:14,720
i'm listening to the laughter

630
00:29:21,190 --> 00:29:18,799
you know as i'm scanning the night sky

631
00:29:23,750 --> 00:29:21,200
and uh i'm kicked back in the chair i'm

632
00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:23,760
like this right doing this and i have a

633
00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:26,399
i have a railing here and you can't

634
00:29:32,870 --> 00:29:28,640
really see yourself

635
00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:36,230
when this big craft

636
00:29:40,549 --> 00:29:37,840
was traveling

637
00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:40,559
from south to north now in back of me

638
00:29:45,190 --> 00:29:42,960

south it's coming this way right i'm

639

00:29:47,110 --> 00:29:45,200

doing this

640

00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:47,120

and uh

641

00:29:51,430 --> 00:29:49,440

directly over my head and i was sitting

642

00:29:53,510 --> 00:29:51,440

in the chair with my head you know

643

00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:53,520

leaning on the back

644

00:29:57,510 --> 00:29:55,440

um you know with the night vision

645

00:29:59,350 --> 00:29:57,520

pointing straight up at 12 o'clock

646

00:30:01,269 --> 00:29:59,360

and the object

647

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:01,279

was moving along in a pretty good clip

648

00:30:05,750 --> 00:30:03,440

suddenly it lit up and then went dim and

649

00:30:06,830 --> 00:30:05,760

i was like oh that was cool right

650

00:30:12,470 --> 00:30:06,840

and

651
00:30:16,470 --> 00:30:12,480
as i followed it

652
00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:16,480
it flashed i mean it went

653
00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:17,679
brightly

654
00:30:21,750 --> 00:30:20,240
and for some reason and i guess i just

655
00:30:23,269 --> 00:30:21,760
couldn't help myself

656
00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:23,279
i said

657
00:30:25,760 --> 00:30:29,990
kinda loud

658
00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:31,350
wow

659
00:30:34,230 --> 00:30:32,399
right

660
00:30:35,830 --> 00:30:34,240
and at that moment

661
00:30:40,950 --> 00:30:35,840
the pool party

662
00:30:45,909 --> 00:30:43,990
no i i i i'm sure that everybody down

663
00:30:47,909 --> 00:30:45,919

there was looking around for some creepy

664

00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:47,919

dude in the bushes right

665

00:30:51,830 --> 00:30:49,919

i'm up on the second floor deck in the

666

00:30:54,389 --> 00:30:51,840

dark they can't see me

667

00:30:55,190 --> 00:30:54,399

but the whole thing was pretty awkward

668

00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:55,200

so

669

00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:58,799

i stayed silent i'm just like

670

00:31:03,190 --> 00:31:00,880

right

671

00:31:04,870 --> 00:31:03,200

and uh but i kept scanning the skies but

672

00:31:06,149 --> 00:31:04,880

that's not what's important what is

673

00:31:08,870 --> 00:31:06,159

important

674

00:31:10,070 --> 00:31:08,880

was how i had to sneak back into the

675

00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:10,080

house

676

00:31:20,070 --> 00:31:16,310

and i pulled it off i think

677

00:31:21,669 --> 00:31:20,080

oh man and uh i kept the door open

678

00:31:24,149 --> 00:31:21,679

so i could make sure that the party got

679

00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:24,159

back to normal and it seemed like it did

680

00:31:27,990 --> 00:31:26,000

but now it's safe to say that i didn't

681

00:31:29,190 --> 00:31:28,000

go back outside for the rest of the

682

00:31:30,870 --> 00:31:29,200

night

683

00:31:33,669 --> 00:31:30,880

i did not

684

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:33,679

there you go that's my weekend this is

685

00:31:38,870 --> 00:31:35,279

fade to black i am your host jimmy

686

00:31:42,149 --> 00:31:38,880

church tonight it's our ama

687

00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:42,159

ask me anything simple to do post your

688

00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:44,880

questions in the chat all caps that

689

00:31:48,470 --> 00:31:46,559

would be great if you could do me that

690

00:31:52,870 --> 00:31:48,480

favor you could post over on twitter

691

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:52,880

hashtag ftb or hashtag f2bq

692

00:31:58,470 --> 00:31:55,919

right and also over on facebook tomorrow

693

00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:58,480

night nick redfearn is here our strange

694

00:32:02,070 --> 00:32:00,960

world wednesday night nick pope is going

695

00:32:02,950 --> 00:32:02,080

to be here we're going to be talking

696

00:32:05,269 --> 00:32:02,960

about

697

00:32:07,029 --> 00:32:05,279

government ufo programs thursday's

698

00:32:08,789 --> 00:32:07,039

another fader night with open lines all

699

00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:08,799

night long i'm your host jimmy church

700

00:32:12,870 --> 00:32:11,039

i'll be right back with your questions

701
00:32:13,910 --> 00:32:12,880
for tonight's ama right after this short

702
00:32:24,660 --> 00:32:13,920
break stay with us

703
00:32:24,670 --> 00:32:30,630
[Music]

704
00:32:34,950 --> 00:32:32,710
this is nicole church daughter of you

705
00:32:35,950 --> 00:32:34,960
know who and you're listening to fade to

706
00:32:37,590 --> 00:32:35,960
black on

707
00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:37,600
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

708
00:32:44,149 --> 00:32:42,630
you're listening to jimmy church and

709
00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:44,159
fade to black

710
00:32:57,029 --> 00:32:52,870
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

711
00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:59,269
fate to black will now pause for alien

712
00:33:05,669 --> 00:33:00,320
identification

713
00:33:10,389 --> 00:33:07,750

when you take the beans from central

714

00:33:12,870 --> 00:33:10,399

america with dashes of indonesian and

715

00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:12,880

african mixed in and then roasted to the

716

00:33:18,549 --> 00:33:16,000

dark side of fade to black you create

717

00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:18,559

the ultimate brew of fringe

718

00:33:23,190 --> 00:33:21,519

introducing the fade to black blend from

719

00:33:26,149 --> 00:33:23,200

river moon coffee

720

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:26,159

yes river moon's darkest customized

721

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:28,880

roast was created for the love of fade

722

00:33:32,950 --> 00:33:30,399

to black

723

00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:32,960

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

724

00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:35,600

smoking the beans is in every sip of

725

00:33:40,549 --> 00:33:39,120

this full-bodied dark java i need my

726

00:33:43,110 --> 00:33:40,559

coffee doc

727

00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:43,120

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

728

00:33:48,630 --> 00:33:46,159

highlights just like the bunker leaning

729

00:33:51,269 --> 00:33:48,640

further into the darkness of the roast

730

00:33:53,950 --> 00:33:51,279

is fade to black blend from river moon

731

00:33:55,909 --> 00:33:53,960

coffee just click on the banner at

732

00:33:59,669 --> 00:33:55,919

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

733

00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:59,679

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

734

00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:01,600

today

735

00:34:07,029 --> 00:34:04,240

this is the only way

736

00:34:09,430 --> 00:34:07,039

this is eight to black

737

00:34:11,109 --> 00:34:09,440

make contact

738

00:34:13,990 --> 00:34:11,119

this is jimmy church of fade to black

739

00:34:16,389 --> 00:34:14,000

and you can get our podcast for just two

740

00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:16,399

dollars per month all you have to do is

741

00:34:21,510 --> 00:34:18,720

click on the podcast banner over at

742

00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:21,520

jimmychurchradio

743

00:34:26,790 --> 00:34:23,679

hello fader knots jimmy church here

744

00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:26,800

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

745

00:34:31,270 --> 00:34:29,040

you can purify the air in your home and

746

00:34:33,589 --> 00:34:31,280

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

747

00:34:35,589 --> 00:34:33,599

eliminate odors just like i do right

748

00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:35,599

here in the bunker the eden pier

749

00:34:40,629 --> 00:34:38,079

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

750

00:34:42,950 --> 00:34:40,639

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

751

00:34:45,270 --> 00:34:42,960

the air which seek out odors and air

752

00:34:47,750 --> 00:34:45,280

pollutants in your home and destroys

753

00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:47,760

them it's called a thunderstorm because

754

00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:50,320

it purifies the air just like after a

755

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:52,800

thunderstorm and right now you can save

756

00:34:58,710 --> 00:34:55,679

200 on an eden pier thunderstorm three

757

00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:58,720

pack for whole home protection with this

758

00:35:02,950 --> 00:35:01,040

special offer you're getting three units

759

00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,960

for under two hundred dollars

760

00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:04,320

seriously

761

00:35:09,030 --> 00:35:06,480

go to edenpuredeals.com

762

00:35:11,589 --> 00:35:09,040

and use fader three

763

00:35:14,310 --> 00:35:11,599

shipping is free and it's easy just

764

00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:14,320

scroll down you'll see my name right

765

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:15,119

there

766

00:35:19,670 --> 00:35:16,400

jimmy church

767

00:35:24,390 --> 00:35:19,680

click on it and get your deal today

768

00:35:28,349 --> 00:35:25,670

do you have an interest in the

769

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:28,359

paranormal that you'll love the

770

00:35:32,870 --> 00:35:31,200

xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

771

00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:32,880

audio and video for everything

772

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:36,000

supernatural strange and mysterious like

773

00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:39,520

ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

774

00:35:45,109 --> 00:35:41,760

from hosts like jimmy church whitley

775

00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:45,119

strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

776

00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:47,760

visit the nextnetwork.com show page for

777

00:35:52,470 --> 00:35:49,839

a complete list of all the paranormal

778

00:35:54,390 --> 00:35:52,480

programs you'll find on the x be sure to

779

00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:54,400

follow us on twitter for updates at

780

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:56,160

kunxdb

781

00:36:01,589 --> 00:35:58,880

follow our facebook group on x network

782

00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:01,599

find the podcast on spotify iheart

783

00:36:05,990 --> 00:36:05,200

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

784

00:36:09,670 --> 00:36:06,000

new

785

00:36:14,470 --> 00:36:11,750

right now the world couldn't be more

786

00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:14,480

chaotic history shows us what gold does

787

00:36:19,829 --> 00:36:17,359

when the world goes crazy it goes up in

788

00:36:22,310 --> 00:36:19,839

value right now we're in unprecedented

789

00:36:25,349 --> 00:36:22,320

times the pandemic the war in ukraine

790

00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:25,359

the evaluation of the u.s dollar gold

791

00:36:29,510 --> 00:36:27,599

and other precious metals are a defense

792

00:36:32,069 --> 00:36:29,520

measure against the hyper inflation

793

00:36:34,390 --> 00:36:32,079

that's happening right now so what can

794

00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:34,400

you do to protect yourself call my

795

00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:36,960

friend alan johnson at united gold group

796

00:36:41,270 --> 00:36:39,200

he's dedicated to helping people secure

797

00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:41,280

their retirement income he'll help you

798

00:36:45,910 --> 00:36:43,680

with gold with silver and other precious

799

00:36:49,349 --> 00:36:45,920

metals and show you how to set up your

800

00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:49,359

own self-directed ira safe and secure

801
00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:51,680
united gold group makes gold ownership

802
00:36:56,790 --> 00:36:54,000
easy and affordable there couldn't be a

803
00:36:58,470 --> 00:36:56,800
better time so call now and get a silver

804
00:37:03,990 --> 00:36:58,480
american eagle proof set with a

805
00:37:04,000 --> 00:37:06,829
that's

806
00:37:11,990 --> 00:37:09,630
800-753-8534 or visit

807
00:37:14,950 --> 00:37:12,000
unitedgoldgroup.com reach out to my

808
00:37:20,069 --> 00:37:14,960
friend alan johnson

809
00:37:23,829 --> 00:37:22,470
fade to black

810
00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:23,839
is not

811
00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:26,480
your father's radio show

812
00:37:32,630 --> 00:37:30,640
on the game changer radio network

813
00:37:37,190 --> 00:37:32,640

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

814

00:37:40,470 --> 00:37:38,790

what's up i'm chris what up this is

815

00:37:42,800 --> 00:37:40,480

combat and we're listening to jimmy

816

00:37:59,030 --> 00:37:42,810

church radio

817

00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:01,349

welcome back fade to black i am your

818

00:38:06,630 --> 00:38:04,400

host jimmy church tonight is our ama

819

00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:06,640

post your questions up in the chat all

820

00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:10,000

caps please so i can catch them

821

00:38:16,710 --> 00:38:12,720

and uh you can post also hashtag f2b

822

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:16,720

over on twitter or hashtag f2bq

823

00:38:21,589 --> 00:38:19,200

over on twitter and uh the questions are

824

00:38:22,630 --> 00:38:21,599

lining up and thank you everybody for

825

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:22,640

that

826

00:38:28,470 --> 00:38:24,960

and uh i will get to those

827

00:38:30,710 --> 00:38:28,480

and then also over on facebook in

828

00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:30,720

the radio page

829

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:32,400

where the show

830

00:38:36,470 --> 00:38:35,599

is broadcasting live right now let's see

831

00:38:38,950 --> 00:38:36,480

here

832

00:38:41,030 --> 00:38:38,960

and while i am just mentioning that let

833

00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:41,040

me jump over to facebook

834

00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:43,599

and uh and just make sure i've got this

835

00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:45,440

cued up i have to have it all

836

00:38:49,750 --> 00:38:47,680

cued up i have to have it

837

00:38:51,990 --> 00:38:49,760

cued up

838

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:52,000

uh

839

00:39:01,190 --> 00:38:59,589

my questions are everywhere okay

840

00:39:03,990 --> 00:39:01,200

all right

841

00:39:06,790 --> 00:39:04,000

that's good this is good okay

842

00:39:09,750 --> 00:39:06,800

so we are good to go

843

00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:09,760

and uh this is gonna be great i i really

844

00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:13,119

enjoy uh doing this um ama is the

845

00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:14,880

absolute very best

846

00:39:21,510 --> 00:39:18,960

and i am going to start off uh tonight

847

00:39:24,550 --> 00:39:21,520

uh via email

848

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:24,560

and uh because

849

00:39:30,150 --> 00:39:26,560

uh renee

850

00:39:32,470 --> 00:39:30,160

our intrepid uh producer at large renee

851

00:39:35,190 --> 00:39:32,480

is the absolute very best by the way

852

00:39:36,790 --> 00:39:35,200

um she popped off a question via email

853

00:39:39,190 --> 00:39:36,800

because apparently she doesn't know what

854

00:39:40,310 --> 00:39:39,200

twitter is but that's okay that's okay

855

00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:40,320

renee

856

00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:43,040

um and so i'm going to start off with

857

00:39:47,190 --> 00:39:46,240

renee and renee says

858

00:39:49,109 --> 00:39:47,200

ask

859

00:39:53,430 --> 00:39:49,119

this she says

860

00:39:59,349 --> 00:39:57,430

in addition to losing a few pounds and

861

00:40:03,750 --> 00:39:59,359

working out

862

00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:03,760

in preparation for your swimsuit scene

863

00:40:10,309 --> 00:40:05,839

her words not mine

864

00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:10,319

will you be using a self-tanning lotion

865

00:40:17,190 --> 00:40:13,760

tanning beds are unhealthy and you don't

866

00:40:18,790 --> 00:40:17,200

and you won't have time to just lie in

867

00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:18,800

the sun

868

00:40:23,910 --> 00:40:20,720

renee

869

00:40:25,510 --> 00:40:23,920

it you know it that is a great question

870

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:25,520

and i'll tell you why

871

00:40:29,670 --> 00:40:28,240

i've never thought about that

872

00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:29,680

i never thought about that you know

873

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:32,480

what's tanned my face because i live in

874

00:40:36,470 --> 00:40:34,160

the desert and my feet because i'm

875

00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:36,480

wearing sandals all the time

876

00:40:43,030 --> 00:40:39,680

and so my feet are tanned

877

00:40:45,430 --> 00:40:43,040

everything else no

878

00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:45,440

uh it's kind of funny so what would i

879

00:40:48,309 --> 00:40:47,119

yeah uh

880

00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:48,319

i've never

881

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:53,599

and so

882

00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:55,440

uh and i've never you know what i've

883

00:41:00,630 --> 00:40:58,240

never i i did a tanning bed

884

00:41:03,190 --> 00:41:00,640

in the 80s when they were the thing and

885

00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:03,200

and some friend of mine had and and i

886

00:41:07,030 --> 00:41:04,480

did it once

887

00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:07,040

maybe twice um

888

00:41:11,349 --> 00:41:08,960

but uh i don't even are those still

889

00:41:14,309 --> 00:41:11,359
around that being said

890

00:41:15,670 --> 00:41:14,319
i've never done a tanning lotion

891

00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:15,680
should i

892

00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:20,560
answer is i haven't considered it

893

00:41:24,150 --> 00:41:23,119
but you know with all of this filming

894

00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:24,160
and stuff

895

00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:26,880
my arms are tanned my arms are nice and

896

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:28,160
tanned

897

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:35,910
i should get a changed lounge

898

00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:37,280
for the back

899

00:41:40,870 --> 00:41:38,720
my neighbors

900

00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:40,880
looking out the window

901
00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:43,520
oh my god frank

902
00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:45,839
come and look at our neighbor

903
00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:49,520
laying out there oh my god call the

904
00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:51,440
police

905
00:41:59,589 --> 00:41:58,470
i'm just saying and that's how that's an

906
00:42:03,589 --> 00:41:59,599
ama

907
00:42:05,030 --> 00:42:03,599
ask me anything i am going to

908
00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:05,040
because of renee

909
00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:07,760
i am going to do a google search on the

910
00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:09,119
best

911
00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:11,280
tanning

912
00:42:22,470 --> 00:42:20,230
do you put it on your face too

913
00:42:23,990 --> 00:42:22,480

right i'm gonna

914

00:42:28,150 --> 00:42:24,000

i'm gonna

915

00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:29,190

does it

916

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:30,400

yeah

917

00:42:35,750 --> 00:42:32,480

no wrinkles i think that's one of the

918

00:42:38,630 --> 00:42:35,760

reasons why i don't have wrinkles on my

919

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:38,640

face or i kind of i don't i don't have

920

00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:41,359

any wrinkles yet and i don't know

921

00:42:45,190 --> 00:42:43,119

and i think part of that reason is i

922

00:42:46,230 --> 00:42:45,200

don't tan i don't i don't lay out in the

923

00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:46,240

sun

924

00:42:52,069 --> 00:42:48,880

so there you go all right

925

00:42:54,790 --> 00:42:52,079

question number one is down

926
00:42:57,109 --> 00:42:54,800
now let's see

927
00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:57,119
let me back up here

928
00:43:02,870 --> 00:43:00,319
and let me go to

929
00:43:06,069 --> 00:43:02,880
this oh genocide wanted to kick things

930
00:43:08,470 --> 00:43:06,079
off so jimmy who are your favorite mods

931
00:43:10,790 --> 00:43:08,480
like the top two

932
00:43:14,710 --> 00:43:10,800
great question genocide and i'm and i'm

933
00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:14,720
glad that you asked i would have to go

934
00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:17,520
with brian and jeff

935
00:43:21,349 --> 00:43:19,119
they're they're they're

936
00:43:24,069 --> 00:43:21,359
they're my two favorites

937
00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:24,079
yeah brian and jeff tim

938
00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:28,160

is pretty amazing too as well and uh

939

00:43:32,470 --> 00:43:30,400

so thank you genocide and i think that

940

00:43:35,109 --> 00:43:32,480

we should give recognition

941

00:43:40,230 --> 00:43:35,119

uh to those three and thank them i don't

942

00:43:44,230 --> 00:43:42,630

john aside

943

00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:44,240

the best

944

00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:47,280

next question

945

00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:48,720

from

946

00:43:51,829 --> 00:43:50,560

poll is it poll

947

00:43:54,550 --> 00:43:51,839

from pole

948

00:43:56,309 --> 00:43:54,560

is that what that says p-o-l-l

949

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:56,319

poll

950

00:44:02,390 --> 00:43:59,760

is it getting harder to find good guests

951
00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:04,150
oh man

952
00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:06,880
the best part of this show

953
00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:08,800
when you knock out

954
00:44:13,109 --> 00:44:10,640
uh what are we up to

955
00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:13,119
uh show numbers i guess we're somewhere

956
00:44:18,309 --> 00:44:15,760
in the 1600s 1700s plus

957
00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:18,319
plus coast to coast and everything else

958
00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:21,119
um i've literally done thousands of

959
00:44:24,870 --> 00:44:23,040
interviews and i've been at this for

960
00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:24,880
almost a decade now

961
00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:28,319
and the one thing that comes along with

962
00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:30,000
that

963
00:44:34,829 --> 00:44:32,400

everybody wants to be on this show

964

00:44:38,230 --> 00:44:34,839

and i get uh

965

00:44:39,390 --> 00:44:38,240

emails all day long

966

00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:39,400

from

967

00:44:50,870 --> 00:44:47,440

jimmy jimmy

968

00:44:53,829 --> 00:44:50,880

and it's it's crazy

969

00:44:56,069 --> 00:44:53,839

and there is just not enough time

970

00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:56,079

uh to get everybody in in

971

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:59,040

in a month and the other part that comes

972

00:45:02,069 --> 00:45:00,720

along with that is i get to pick and

973

00:45:03,670 --> 00:45:02,079

choose

974

00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:03,680

i just go with

975

00:45:09,349 --> 00:45:06,319

with what i feel like doing and what

976

00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:09,359

where am i what what am i researching

977

00:45:13,510 --> 00:45:12,160

um uh you know this week what am i

978

00:45:15,589 --> 00:45:13,520

talking about

979

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:15,599

and what you know and i go into that

980

00:45:19,589 --> 00:45:17,520

zone and i just pick up the phone and go

981

00:45:21,349 --> 00:45:19,599

hey you know let's have a conversation

982

00:45:25,430 --> 00:45:21,359

and i did that today

983

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:25,440

um i called up uh somebody uh you know

984

00:45:29,109 --> 00:45:26,640

somebody that you know i just don't want

985

00:45:31,270 --> 00:45:29,119

to give away too much i said hey i'm i'm

986

00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:31,280

talking i just did you know in this

987

00:45:33,190 --> 00:45:32,480

thing and

988

00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:33,200

and

989

00:45:38,470 --> 00:45:36,560

absolutely

990

00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:38,480

i said cool

991

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:41,920

so now i've got to squeeze that in and

992

00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:43,200

and try to figure out how i'm going to

993

00:45:47,190 --> 00:45:45,520

pull that off but uh but that's what i

994

00:45:49,990 --> 00:45:47,200

do i just go

995

00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:50,000

with where my mind is you know that week

996

00:45:57,270 --> 00:45:53,440

that day that month and and you pretty

997

00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:57,280

much know if you follow this show

998

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:59,200

if you follow this show

999

00:46:03,750 --> 00:46:01,680

uh from week to week and month to month

1000

00:46:04,870 --> 00:46:03,760

you you know where my head is at that

1001
00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:04,880
month

1002
00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:07,040
you know you know if i start talking

1003
00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:08,960
about bigfoot you're gonna get a couple

1004
00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:11,760
of weeks uh weeks of bigfoot shows you

1005
00:46:17,030 --> 00:46:16,160
know if i'm talking about uh ndes or

1006
00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:17,040
or

1007
00:46:24,309 --> 00:46:21,359
know what's gonna happen

1008
00:46:26,230 --> 00:46:24,319
you just you you can predict

1009
00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:26,240
what the next month of shows is going to

1010
00:46:29,190 --> 00:46:28,319
be like if you follow fade to black

1011
00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:29,200
enough

1012
00:46:33,430 --> 00:46:31,359
that's uh and there's no real secret to

1013
00:46:35,030 --> 00:46:33,440

it you know it's just what what am i

1014

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:35,040

researching that month

1015

00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:38,319

you can tell when uh when i do a month

1016

00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:42,000

of egypt when i do a month of megalithic

1017

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:43,680

structures you know what i've been

1018

00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:45,920

researching and and you know what uh

1019

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:47,680

what books i'm reading

1020

00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:49,920

at that moment in time you can you can

1021

00:46:56,870 --> 00:46:53,280

you can figure it out so yeah yeah

1022

00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:56,880

that's the best part of fade to black is

1023

00:47:00,630 --> 00:46:58,000

um

1024

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:00,640

i can i can have anybody on this show at

1025

00:47:11,910 --> 00:47:06,390

anybody

1026
00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:11,920
they all want to be on fade to black all

1027
00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:12,800
right

1028
00:47:17,190 --> 00:47:15,280
so there you go that's from pole

1029
00:47:18,710 --> 00:47:17,200
pole i don't think that's a real name

1030
00:47:21,270 --> 00:47:18,720
paul martin

1031
00:47:23,430 --> 00:47:21,280
uh shady comes in with

1032
00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:23,440
okay now i've done uh all of these

1033
00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:25,040
questions off of the chat room i'm gonna

1034
00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:26,800
swing over to uh

1035
00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:30,079
uh twitter and facebook next i'm not

1036
00:47:34,390 --> 00:47:31,760
going to cheat

1037
00:47:36,069 --> 00:47:34,400
anybody tonight i'm just not going to do

1038
00:47:38,790 --> 00:47:36,079

it not going to do it

1039

00:47:41,670 --> 00:47:38,800

not going to do it okay uh did you ever

1040

00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:41,680

meet ronnie james dio that's from shady

1041

00:47:47,829 --> 00:47:45,680

and shady listen yes of course have you

1042

00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:47,839

have you seen my facebook page go to my

1043

00:47:50,390 --> 00:47:49,359

facebook page there's a picture of

1044

00:47:53,030 --> 00:47:50,400

ronnie

1045

00:47:55,829 --> 00:47:53,040

and i there um

1046

00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:55,839

uh met ronnie many many many many many

1047

00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:57,760

times we were friends

1048

00:48:03,589 --> 00:48:00,079

and uh totally totally cool dude i've

1049

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:03,599

told a few ronnie stories on the air

1050

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:06,960

uh over the years i i'll say

1051
00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:08,800
that um

1052
00:48:12,309 --> 00:48:11,119
him getting sick came on you know pretty

1053
00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:12,319
quickly

1054
00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:13,440
and

1055
00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:21,520
such a cool person that you just thought

1056
00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:24,000
that he was going to you know get

1057
00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:25,359
through that

1058
00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:27,839
and and he didn't and he left way too

1059
00:48:31,750 --> 00:48:29,839
early there's no question about that

1060
00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:31,760
i'm still sad about that

1061
00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:35,920
and when he died um i had uh

1062
00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:38,160
uh my origin that

1063
00:48:44,390 --> 00:48:42,319

that facebook uh uh picture

1064

00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:44,400

was the picture that i used when i

1065

00:48:49,510 --> 00:48:46,880

started my facebook account uh back in

1066

00:48:51,910 --> 00:48:49,520

2000 when whenever that was one of the

1067

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:51,920

facebook star 2008

1068

00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:53,200

and uh

1069

00:48:58,390 --> 00:48:56,800

and then after uh ronnie's passing

1070

00:49:00,549 --> 00:48:58,400

i had said then i'm never i'm never

1071

00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:00,559

going to change it i'm i'm just not

1072

00:49:05,910 --> 00:49:03,280

that's it so i've had it up there for

1073

00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:05,920

14 almost 15 years and it's it's just

1074

00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:07,200

gonna stay there

1075

00:49:12,790 --> 00:49:09,760

but uh ronnie james deal was absolutely

1076
00:49:14,470 --> 00:49:12,800
amazing i went through um i went through

1077
00:49:18,069 --> 00:49:14,480
a phase

1078
00:49:23,109 --> 00:49:18,079
and it was probably 90

1079
00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:23,119
96 97 98 right in there and i learned

1080
00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:26,319
a bunch of carpenters songs

1081
00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:28,640
and like carpenter's greatest hits i

1082
00:49:34,549 --> 00:49:32,319
learned that whole uh that whole album

1083
00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:34,559
and uh got the sheet music and and i

1084
00:49:37,670 --> 00:49:36,240
learned all the stuff on guitar but i

1085
00:49:39,190 --> 00:49:37,680
was uh

1086
00:49:41,430 --> 00:49:39,200
and i kind of

1087
00:49:44,069 --> 00:49:41,440
learned it in a rock guitar fashion and

1088
00:49:45,589 --> 00:49:44,079

it was great but i had this thing in my

1089

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:45,599

head

1090

00:49:53,510 --> 00:49:51,119

that i i i heard

1091

00:49:55,109 --> 00:49:53,520

ronnie james dio

1092

00:49:58,150 --> 00:49:55,119

singing

1093

00:50:00,390 --> 00:49:58,160

the carpenters now put that in your mind

1094

00:50:01,990 --> 00:50:00,400

for a second i know it may but it's not

1095

00:50:04,069 --> 00:50:02,000

strange

1096

00:50:05,750 --> 00:50:04,079

just go with me on this and i had this i

1097

00:50:08,950 --> 00:50:05,760

was like man

1098

00:50:12,710 --> 00:50:08,960

i need to put a rock band together

1099

00:50:14,150 --> 00:50:12,720

doing carpenters covers with the best

1100

00:50:17,030 --> 00:50:14,160

musicians

1101
00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:17,040
and ronnie james dio singing now i never

1102
00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:19,280
talked to ronnie about it but it was it

1103
00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:21,440
was in my head it was like this fantasy

1104
00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:24,079
but i had it all worked out it made

1105
00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:25,200
sense

1106
00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:28,079
just the rock and roll voice

1107
00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:31,040
and and carpenter's tunes yeah

1108
00:50:36,390 --> 00:50:34,480
yeah mad respect uh for ronnie james dio

1109
00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:36,400
all right let's see

1110
00:50:40,990 --> 00:50:38,319
let's go

1111
00:50:42,790 --> 00:50:41,000
uh

1112
00:50:44,309 --> 00:50:42,800
[Music]

1113
00:50:45,990 --> 00:50:44,319

uh let's see

1114

00:50:48,390 --> 00:50:46,000

okay hey jimmy

1115

00:50:50,470 --> 00:50:48,400

what bands were you in i'd like to find

1116

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:50,480

your music i don't think um and all the

1117

00:50:55,349 --> 00:50:52,960

early bands that i was in in the 80s

1118

00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:55,359

that stuff isn't online so you can

1119

00:51:01,030 --> 00:50:58,319

forget about that oh this is h

1120

00:51:02,309 --> 00:51:01,040

how was the randy rhodes documentary it

1121

00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:02,319

was pretty good

1122

00:51:06,069 --> 00:51:04,559

uh by the way and i can't remember what

1123

00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:06,079

it was called what was it called randy

1124

00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:08,640

rhodes came out a few months ago what i

1125

00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:10,240

enjoyed about the randy rhodes

1126

00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:11,920

documentary and and thank you for

1127

00:51:16,230 --> 00:51:14,079

bringing that up uh man he's got like

1128

00:51:17,589 --> 00:51:16,240

five questions here okay

1129

00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:17,599

um

1130

00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:19,040

uh

1131

00:51:26,309 --> 00:51:21,119

was the

1132

00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:26,319

the footage of the original quiet riot

1133

00:51:31,190 --> 00:51:29,440

playing the valley playing around la

1134

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:31,200

playing the colleges

1135

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:32,640

playing outside putting the band

1136

00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:34,400

together the original members and

1137

00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:35,520

everybody

1138

00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:37,599

uh talking about that stuff that i had

1139

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:39,440

never seen before

1140

00:51:45,510 --> 00:51:42,240

um there wasn't

1141

00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:45,520

uh a whole lot of the aussie stuff and i

1142

00:51:49,430 --> 00:51:47,680

don't know licensing or whatever came

1143

00:51:52,470 --> 00:51:49,440

into play there but

1144

00:51:54,230 --> 00:51:52,480

but the first half of that documentary

1145

00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:54,240

which covered the quiet riot stuff

1146

00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:55,760

extraordinary

1147

00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,160

coming on fade to black he's on tour

1148

00:52:03,270 --> 00:52:02,079

right now i'm still trying to get that

1149

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:03,280

arranged

1150

00:52:08,230 --> 00:52:06,240

um please bring back the hatson church

1151

00:52:11,829 --> 00:52:08,240

thanks thanks for answering the

1152

00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:11,839

questions yeah we had a payment uh merge

1153

00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:13,839

it's called a merchant account

1154

00:52:17,190 --> 00:52:16,319

issues that we're still trying to iron

1155

00:52:19,750 --> 00:52:17,200

out

1156

00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:19,760

and uh we'll we'll come back and once

1157

00:52:23,910 --> 00:52:22,319

that stuff is all fixed we had a very

1158

00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:23,920

smooth operating

1159

00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:26,000

uh system the first five years of the

1160

00:52:28,950 --> 00:52:28,079

show and then it just went sideways and

1161

00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:28,960

uh

1162

00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:42,710

i'm out of hats though

1163

00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:45,119

i've got to get some more hats made okay

1164

00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:47,440

that's from h that's on twitter

1165

00:52:50,069 --> 00:52:48,319

uh

1166

00:52:51,750 --> 00:52:50,079

this is from m

1167

00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:51,760

okay

1168

00:52:59,030 --> 00:52:56,630

you had whitley strieber on many times

1169

00:53:01,109 --> 00:52:59,040

and have have never asked him about

1170

00:53:02,870 --> 00:53:01,119

where is the physical proof of his

1171

00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:02,880

contact with aliens

1172

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:06,000

where's m i'm going to say this

1173

00:53:18,230 --> 00:53:11,910

anybody

1174

00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:18,240

um em get back to me on that

1175

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:20,319

just get back to me i would love to have

1176
00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:22,559
uh that person on the show and i would

1177
00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:25,680
love to break the news that somebody has

1178
00:53:30,870 --> 00:53:28,240
got physical proof let me know and and

1179
00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:30,880
seriously i'm being very serious here

1180
00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:33,119
um the physical proof

1181
00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:34,640
where is it

1182
00:53:38,630 --> 00:53:36,720
all right all right thank you for that

1183
00:53:39,750 --> 00:53:38,640
em that's a great question

1184
00:53:42,069 --> 00:53:39,760
um

1185
00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:42,079
uh have you seen the new jordan peel

1186
00:53:45,670 --> 00:53:43,680
movie nope

1187
00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:45,680
and if so what did you think of it i

1188
00:53:51,030 --> 00:53:48,000

haven't seen it yet um

1189

00:53:52,630 --> 00:53:51,040

uh lucinda i think it premiered thursday

1190

00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:52,640

or friday

1191

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:54,800

lucinda hits me with the text

1192

00:53:58,950 --> 00:53:57,200

i could show it to you right now you've

1193

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:58,960

got to see nope

1194

00:54:02,870 --> 00:54:00,480

i'm not going to say anything till you

1195

00:54:04,710 --> 00:54:02,880

see it we've got to talk

1196

00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:04,720

i was like what

1197

00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:09,599

now i've i've read some of the reviews

1198

00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:10,480

uh

1199

00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:15,599

um

1200

00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:18,400

jordan peele is a pretty interesting uh

1201

00:54:23,349 --> 00:54:20,880

writer and filmmaker so

1202

00:54:25,430 --> 00:54:23,359

um now i have heard

1203

00:54:26,710 --> 00:54:25,440

a couple of things now i don't want to

1204

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:26,720

spoil her

1205

00:54:31,270 --> 00:54:28,800

some people are saying

1206

00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:31,280

that it's an alien contact movie others

1207

00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:33,760

are saying it's not that's that's not

1208

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:36,720

really what the story is about

1209

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:40,240

um it's a drama and so i don't know

1210

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:41,119

um

1211

00:54:46,549 --> 00:54:44,079

uh yeah right now i remember hearing

1212

00:54:48,470 --> 00:54:46,559

about the production of nope uh last

1213

00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:48,480

year and i was pretty excited about it

1214

00:54:51,190 --> 00:54:50,160

now the film is out

1215

00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:51,200

and

1216

00:54:56,630 --> 00:54:53,760

everybody's saying it's a great film

1217

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:56,640

i'm getting different i guess people are

1218

00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:58,319

getting from the film what they want to

1219

00:55:02,549 --> 00:55:01,200

get uh from it um and i can't say

1220

00:55:04,470 --> 00:55:02,559

anything because i don't i haven't seen

1221

00:55:07,589 --> 00:55:04,480

it yet i haven't seen it yet so i don't

1222

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:07,599

know what everybody is referring to

1223

00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:08,640

here

1224

00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:13,200

an email today

1225

00:55:17,270 --> 00:55:15,520

i should almost read it to you

1226

00:55:19,910 --> 00:55:17,280

that it's not

1227

00:55:21,430 --> 00:55:19,920

it's not a film about contact in the

1228

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:21,440

classic sense

1229

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:23,280

and i got the email i thought what what

1230

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:24,960

does that mean

1231

00:55:29,670 --> 00:55:27,040

you know it's not an alien

1232

00:55:31,750 --> 00:55:29,680

abduction contact film so i don't know i

1233

00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:31,760

don't know i haven't seen it yet

1234

00:55:36,150 --> 00:55:33,359

i'm sure that that question going gonna

1235

00:55:38,789 --> 00:55:36,160

come at me a few more times

1236

00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:38,799

tonight okay so

1237

00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:40,640

let's see

1238

00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:50,789

seriously

1239

00:55:54,710 --> 00:55:51,680

uh

1240

00:55:57,190 --> 00:55:54,720

my opinion is no

1241

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:57,200

don't do it are you talking like

1242

00:56:02,549 --> 00:55:58,799

hazelnut

1243

00:56:04,309 --> 00:56:02,559

or something like that uh

1244

00:56:06,230 --> 00:56:04,319

do they still make stuff like that i

1245

00:56:09,030 --> 00:56:06,240

don't see it really

1246

00:56:12,390 --> 00:56:09,040

uh the the trend was was going around

1247

00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:12,400

i'm a raspberry flavored coffee you know

1248

00:56:15,750 --> 00:56:13,440

whatever

1249

00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:15,760

um i i don't see it too much anymore so

1250

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:17,680

i didn't know it was still going out now

1251

00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:21,119

the the italian syrups

1252

00:56:29,589 --> 00:56:24,640

um i don't d i i don't dig them

1253

00:56:33,030 --> 00:56:29,599

uh i've tried uh many times to

1254

00:56:36,630 --> 00:56:33,040

to choke that stuff down i know look

1255

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:36,640

people enjoy it right caramel vanilla

1256

00:56:41,190 --> 00:56:38,880

you know the different flavor you know i

1257

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:41,200

get that i get that

1258

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:44,880

it's not for me i

1259

00:56:49,349 --> 00:56:47,680

uh the all as far as i will go with a

1260

00:56:50,710 --> 00:56:49,359

cup of coffee if i'm gonna pour

1261

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:50,720

something into it

1262

00:56:54,470 --> 00:56:52,160

is cream

1263

00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:54,480

half and half nope

1264

00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:55,680

soy

1265

00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:59,040

oat dirt milk none of that

1266

00:57:01,430 --> 00:57:00,640

uh and

1267

00:57:05,349 --> 00:57:01,440

and

1268

00:57:08,630 --> 00:57:05,359

no sweeteners no

1269

00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:08,640

no and that's as far as i go and

1270

00:57:11,670 --> 00:57:09,440

uh

1271

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:11,680

just cream just cream on my coffee and

1272

00:57:17,670 --> 00:57:14,319

i'm happy or black black i'm cool i'm

1273

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:17,680

cool with that but but but no flavors no

1274

00:57:23,990 --> 00:57:20,079

flavor i'm just it's not my thing

1275

00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:24,000

it's not my thing i remember um

1276

00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:26,960

uh i remember oh man there's a lot of

1277

00:57:31,990 --> 00:57:29,280

questions here okay

1278

00:57:37,829 --> 00:57:34,390

i i was

1279

00:57:39,829 --> 00:57:37,839

was that like a county fair

1280

00:57:41,589 --> 00:57:39,839

might have been the los angeles county

1281

00:57:44,470 --> 00:57:41,599

fair

1282

00:57:46,230 --> 00:57:44,480

in the 90s but it may have been

1283

00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:46,240

something out of state

1284

00:57:50,789 --> 00:57:49,440

i i really don't remember but i had

1285

00:57:52,390 --> 00:57:50,799

a caramel

1286

00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:52,400

flavored coffee

1287

00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:54,400

and i did it with a friend and and we

1288

00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:56,880

were walking around and my friend orders

1289

00:58:02,789 --> 00:57:57,760

it

1290

00:58:05,030 --> 00:58:02,799

know goes in the caramel syrup the

1291

00:58:06,630 --> 00:58:05,040

whipped cream with caramel on the top

1292

00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:06,640

and we're walking around and drinking

1293

00:58:09,510 --> 00:58:07,599

these

1294

00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:09,520

and

1295

00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:11,520

i got sick

1296

00:58:18,069 --> 00:58:16,640

too as well i don't it's dope

1297

00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:18,079

i just don't mess with that stuff

1298

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:20,319

anymore okay let's go to facebook oh

1299

00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:22,400

wait a minute i got to take a break

1300

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:23,760

okay

1301

00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:25,440

uh let's see

1302

00:58:29,109 --> 00:58:27,200

coffee and bourbon

1303

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:29,119

and that's what facebook is doing right

1304

00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:30,880

now let's see here

1305

00:58:36,069 --> 00:58:33,839

uh jimmy do you get do you get to jam

1306

00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:36,079

much on your guitars with some other

1307

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:38,480

musicians i do i do i have friends come

1308

00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:39,760

by the house

1309

00:58:42,710 --> 00:58:40,799

um

1310

00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:42,720

some you know

1311

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:45,200

i don't name drops so i'm not going to

1312

00:58:48,950 --> 00:58:47,040

do that but

1313

00:58:51,190 --> 00:58:48,960

i do i do i have people come by the

1314

00:58:53,109 --> 00:58:51,200

house and they can bring their guitars

1315

00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:53,119

they can play something here

1316

00:58:58,390 --> 00:58:55,040

um we play all the time

1317

00:58:59,430 --> 00:58:58,400

and uh i've got a few different guitar

1318

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:59,440

amps

1319

00:59:01,910 --> 00:59:00,799

and

1320

00:59:07,829 --> 00:59:01,920

i've got

1321

00:59:10,230 --> 00:59:07,839

so i can have a backing band or not or

1322

00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:10,240

drums or not and

1323

00:59:13,990 --> 00:59:12,559

and stuff like that so yeah yeah i do i

1324

00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:14,000

do all the time

1325

00:59:19,589 --> 00:59:17,040

and what i like to do

1326

00:59:20,630 --> 00:59:19,599

uh with my friends and especially you

1327

00:59:23,910 --> 00:59:20,640

know i think that we're all getting

1328

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:23,920

older i like to trade licks

1329

00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:28,720

yeah i've accumulated a library of flash

1330

00:59:30,630 --> 00:59:29,760

right

1331

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:30,640

you know

1332

00:59:35,270 --> 00:59:32,880

i i can do all that stuff

1333

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,280

and so of my friends

1334

00:59:40,950 --> 00:59:37,520

so

1335

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:40,960

cool

1336

00:59:44,549 --> 00:59:42,480

if you show me that thing you were

1337

00:59:46,710 --> 00:59:44,559

playing earlier we do that a lot and

1338

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:46,720

that's a that's a lot of fun

1339

00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:48,960

um and then dinner and then we come back

1340

00:59:54,230 --> 00:59:51,200

in into the studio but yes

1341

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:54,240

yes i do that uh quite a bit i try to

1342

00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:56,480

make sure

1343

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:58,160

before i go to break

1344

01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:58,960

that

1345

01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:02,000

um every guitar in here i don't want to

1346

01:00:06,230 --> 01:00:03,280

be embarrassed

1347

01:00:08,470 --> 01:00:06,240

so if somebody comes in and says

1348

01:00:11,349 --> 01:00:08,480

hey

1349

01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:11,359

can i play that explorer

1350

01:00:14,549 --> 01:00:12,720

i go yes

1351

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:14,559

and i want to make sure

1352

01:00:19,349 --> 01:00:16,240

that they pick it up

1353

01:00:21,829 --> 01:00:19,359

and it's correct it's got fresh strings

1354

01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:21,839

frets are done the action's great and i

1355

01:00:26,390 --> 01:00:23,920

have no excuses

1356

01:00:27,829 --> 01:00:26,400

i don't want to have somebody come in

1357

01:00:31,829 --> 01:00:27,839

and look around and go man this is

1358

01:00:35,510 --> 01:00:33,349

because i'm embarrassed it's not set up

1359

01:00:38,549 --> 01:00:35,520

there's something wrong with it

1360

01:00:39,670 --> 01:00:38,559

no so i try to make sure that everything

1361

01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:39,680

in here

1362

01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:43,520

is in proper playing condition

1363

01:00:48,309 --> 01:00:46,799

and that is the bottom line here okay

1364

01:00:50,710 --> 01:00:48,319

let's take our break

1365

01:00:53,589 --> 01:00:50,720

this is fade to black i am your host

1366

01:00:56,789 --> 01:00:53,599

jimmy church tonight is our ama

1367

01:00:57,910 --> 01:00:56,799

ask me anything you can post post in all

1368

01:01:00,309 --> 01:00:57,920

caps

1369

01:01:01,990 --> 01:01:00,319

over on youtube so i can see it too much

1370

01:01:03,589 --> 01:01:02,000

action over there on youtube

1371

01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:03,599

do the same thing over on facebook

1372

01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:05,680

that's cool thank you so much and you

1373

01:01:13,430 --> 01:01:08,559

can also post up in twitter

1374

01:01:14,630 --> 01:01:13,440

f2b or a hashtag f2bq

1375

01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:14,640

all right

1376

01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:16,079

i'll be right back after this short

1377

01:01:19,790 --> 01:01:17,520

break more of your questions are next

1378

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:19,800

stay with us

1379

01:01:38,560 --> 01:01:35,109

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1380

01:01:40,069 --> 01:01:38,570

on the game changer radio network

1381

01:01:42,549 --> 01:01:40,079

[Music]

1382

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:42,559

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1383

01:01:48,390 --> 01:01:46,000

powerhouse kumx db

1384

01:01:50,470 --> 01:01:48,400

the x

1385

01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:50,480

hello fader knots jimmy church here

1386

01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:53,680

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

1387

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:55,920

you can purify the air in your home and

1388

01:02:00,470 --> 01:01:58,160

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1389

01:02:02,470 --> 01:02:00,480

eliminate odors just like i do right

1390

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:02,480

here in the bunker the eden pier

1391

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:04,960

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1392

01:02:09,750 --> 01:02:07,520

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

1393

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:09,760

the air which seek out odors and air

1394

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:12,160

pollutants in your home and destroys

1395

01:02:17,190 --> 01:02:14,640

them it's called a thunderstorm because

1396

01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:17,200

it purifies the air just like after a

1397

01:02:21,430 --> 01:02:19,680

thunderstorm and right now you can save

1398

01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:21,440

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

1399

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:24,240

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

1400

01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:26,480

protection with this special offer

1401
01:02:29,829 --> 01:02:28,559
you're getting three units for under two

1402
01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:29,839
hundred dollars

1403
01:02:32,190 --> 01:02:31,200
seriously

1404
01:02:35,910 --> 01:02:32,200
go to

1405
01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:35,920
edenpuredeals.com and use fader 3.

1406
01:02:41,109 --> 01:02:38,480
shipping is free and it's easy just

1407
01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:41,119
scroll down you'll see my name right

1408
01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:42,000
there

1409
01:02:51,190 --> 01:02:45,119
jimmy church click on it and get your

1410
01:02:55,109 --> 01:02:52,789
this is billy

1411
01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:55,119
ceo of forbidden knowledge dot tv

1412
01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:57,119
forbidden knowledge dot tv is the

1413
01:03:00,230 --> 01:02:58,640

fastest growing and one of the most

1414

01:03:01,910 --> 01:03:00,240

watched networks in the world and i

1415

01:03:04,549 --> 01:03:01,920

would like to personally invite you to

1416

01:03:06,630 --> 01:03:04,559

check out our expanding library of tv

1417

01:03:09,029 --> 01:03:06,640

film lectures and special presentations

1418

01:03:11,589 --> 01:03:09,039

forbidden knowledge dot tv has over 6

1419

01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:11,599

000 videos covering lost history health

1420

01:03:15,670 --> 01:03:14,079

ufos spirituality and our future we are

1421

01:03:18,230 --> 01:03:15,680

committed to our community and with my

1422

01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:18,240

personal invitation you can right now

1423

01:03:23,190 --> 01:03:20,559

get your own free 30-day membership at

1424

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:23,200

forbidden knowledge dot tv your own

1425

01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:25,440

library of information starts today at

1426

01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:31,670

because you never got that pony you

1427

01:03:35,430 --> 01:03:33,760

always wanted

1428

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:35,440

damn it

1429

01:03:40,710 --> 01:03:37,839

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1430

01:03:43,910 --> 01:03:40,720

game changer network

1431

01:03:46,309 --> 01:03:43,920

listen i know and you know that you've

1432

01:03:48,549 --> 01:03:46,319

always wanted your first crystal skull

1433

01:03:50,710 --> 01:03:48,559

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1434

01:03:52,470 --> 01:03:50,720

but you just don't know where to go to

1435

01:03:54,549 --> 01:03:52,480

find the real thing

1436

01:03:57,190 --> 01:03:54,559

then i met carolyn ford over at

1437

01:03:59,589 --> 01:03:57,200

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1438

01:04:01,589 --> 01:03:59,599

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1439

01:04:04,069 --> 01:04:01,599

of the most respected ancient crystal

1440

01:04:05,910 --> 01:04:04,079

skulls in the world all of her unique

1441

01:04:08,230 --> 01:04:05,920

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1442

01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:08,240

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1443

01:04:12,950 --> 01:04:10,240

carved from the finest gemstone and

1444

01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:12,960

materials imprinting is the process of

1445

01:04:18,549 --> 01:04:14,960

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1446

01:04:21,029 --> 01:04:18,559

master skull or master computer einstein

1447

01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:21,039

the ancient crystal skull to see

1448

01:04:26,029 --> 01:04:22,720

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1449

01:04:27,670 --> 01:04:26,039

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1450

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:27,680

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1451

01:04:32,789 --> 01:04:30,240

the banner over on our site don't forget

1452

01:04:35,670 --> 01:04:32,799

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1453

01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:35,680

to receive 10 off of your order today

1454

01:04:41,589 --> 01:04:38,720

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1455

01:04:46,470 --> 01:04:41,599

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1456

01:04:52,150 --> 01:04:48,150

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1457

01:04:56,549 --> 01:04:54,470

hi this is sobs here repping the planet

1458

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:56,559

and you're listening to my good friend

1459

01:05:02,710 --> 01:05:00,480

jimmy church fade to black

1460

01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:02,720

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1461

01:05:07,829 --> 01:05:04,799

jimmychurchradio.com

1462

01:05:10,069 --> 01:05:07,839

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1463

01:05:12,950 --> 01:05:10,079

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1464

01:05:15,270 --> 01:05:12,960

we're the honey brothers

1465

01:05:17,670 --> 01:05:15,280

[Music]

1466

01:05:19,349 --> 01:05:17,680

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1467

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:19,359

we're the honey brothers

1468

01:05:24,789 --> 01:05:23,119

and you're listening to jimmy church

1469

01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:24,799

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1470

01:05:29,109 --> 01:05:26,799

and you can become an official fate or

1471

01:05:33,349 --> 01:05:29,119

not by just going to our membership

1472

01:05:37,750 --> 01:05:35,430

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1473

01:05:40,069 --> 01:05:37,760

conscious life expo and you're listening

1474

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:40,079

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1475

01:05:46,069 --> 01:05:42,480

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1476

01:05:47,910 --> 01:05:46,079

astrological chart since 1963. true

1477

01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:47,920

story

1478

01:05:51,190 --> 01:05:49,599

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1479

01:06:09,640 --> 01:05:51,200

report and you're listening to jimmy

1480

01:06:09,650 --> 01:06:17,430

[Music]

1481

01:06:21,750 --> 01:06:19,910

welcome back fade to black

1482

01:06:24,150 --> 01:06:21,760

did you cut your hair

1483

01:06:27,829 --> 01:06:24,160

yes i did

1484

01:06:30,950 --> 01:06:29,829

i did i didn't cut the top i just cut

1485

01:06:33,349 --> 01:06:30,960

the sides

1486

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:33,359

and i didn't cut it but uh

1487

01:06:38,390 --> 01:06:35,280

it looks good it looks good it looks

1488

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:38,400

good it looks good it looks good

1489

01:06:42,470 --> 01:06:39,520

it does

1490

01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:42,480

this this look look look look look look

1491

01:06:47,190 --> 01:06:44,400

that sets

1492

01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:47,200

at some long stuff

1493

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:49,760

it's all still there

1494

01:06:53,750 --> 01:06:51,119

i just had

1495

01:06:57,029 --> 01:06:53,760

i had to get it off my neck and stuff um

1496

01:06:58,710 --> 01:06:57,039

next week i'm uh on a film shoot

1497

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:58,720

and uh

1498

01:07:02,309 --> 01:07:00,880

we are shooting

1499

01:07:05,109 --> 01:07:02,319

um

1500

01:07:06,150 --> 01:07:05,119

it's been described as oh anyway we are

1501

01:07:07,750 --> 01:07:06,160

shooting

1502

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:07,760

outdoors

1503

01:07:13,270 --> 01:07:11,359

and there's gonna be a scene

1504

01:07:15,910 --> 01:07:13,280

well anyway forget about that forget

1505

01:07:17,750 --> 01:07:15,920

about that but uh i was like man i can't

1506

01:07:21,029 --> 01:07:17,760

i can't no i've got

1507

01:07:23,029 --> 01:07:21,039

i gotta get a i just have to get it cut

1508

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:23,039

i just i just have to

1509

01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:26,640

so it was it was fun at least i know

1510

01:07:30,549 --> 01:07:27,680

that uh

1511

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:30,559

that i i can still grow hair at this old

1512

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:32,880

age

1513

01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:35,200

i don't dye it it's gray

1514

01:07:41,349 --> 01:07:38,480

i've got lots of gray i had um

1515

01:07:42,950 --> 01:07:41,359

i have uh these two you can't i don't

1516

01:07:46,230 --> 01:07:42,960

think you can see it

1517

01:07:50,470 --> 01:07:46,240

but right here hold on right here and

1518

01:07:51,990 --> 01:07:50,480

right here i've got two gray streaks

1519

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:52,000

and they're cool

1520

01:07:55,750 --> 01:07:53,680

they just they're

1521

01:07:57,270 --> 01:07:55,760

man my hands are backwards i can't do

1522

01:07:59,829 --> 01:07:57,280

this right

1523

01:08:02,390 --> 01:07:59,839

in the mirror but um right here right

1524

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:02,400

here and they just come down it's

1525

01:08:07,430 --> 01:08:04,160

i'm so into it

1526

01:08:10,950 --> 01:08:07,440

it's pretty cool okay anyway uh where

1527

01:08:13,190 --> 01:08:10,960

are we at tonight's our ama i am going

1528

01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:13,200

to get back to

1529

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:15,920

uh questions here let's see

1530

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:22,709

uh

1531

01:08:28,630 --> 01:08:24,960

okay all right

1532

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:28,640

oh my goodness and uh

1533

01:08:32,229 --> 01:08:30,640

two two two

1534

01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:32,239

listen

1535

01:08:35,669 --> 01:08:34,319

i sound like uh i don't know what i'm

1536

01:08:38,870 --> 01:08:35,679

doing

1537

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:38,880

but uh there are uh too many questions

1538

01:08:46,950 --> 01:08:40,319

here too many

1539

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:48,789

you guys are out of control

1540

01:08:54,950 --> 01:08:51,440

okay i should have had this cued up

1541

01:08:56,709 --> 01:08:54,960

and i thought that i did okay

1542

01:08:59,189 --> 01:08:56,719

all right all right all right

1543

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:59,199

here's a bunch right here let's just go

1544

01:09:02,950 --> 01:09:01,359

through these if i missed your questions

1545

01:09:07,749 --> 01:09:02,960

because

1546

01:09:13,030 --> 01:09:09,510

okay i'm just gonna start here this is

1547

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:13,040

from eileen eileen says has scott walter

1548

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:16,080

uh been asked to be on skinwalker ranch

1549

01:09:18,470 --> 01:09:17,279

that is the question you have to ask

1550

01:09:22,709 --> 01:09:18,480

scott that

1551

01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:22,719

um i don't know um uh he

1552

01:09:26,550 --> 01:09:25,279

would be an interesting

1553

01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:26,560

one

1554

01:09:31,590 --> 01:09:29,279

uh to an interesting you know what would

1555

01:09:33,269 --> 01:09:31,600

he do on skinwalker but do they have

1556

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:33,279

anything that they would want to show

1557

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:35,279

him and get his opinion on

1558

01:09:39,510 --> 01:09:36,560

um

1559

01:09:42,149 --> 01:09:39,520

uh i am only halfway through season two

1560

01:09:43,990 --> 01:09:42,159

i haven't watched any of season three so

1561

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:44,000

you guys will probably know more than

1562

01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:46,560

myself jimmy question most embarrassing

1563

01:09:51,189 --> 01:09:49,759

moment of your youth

1564

01:09:53,829 --> 01:09:51,199

the most embarrassing moment that i

1565

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:53,839

haven't told on the air already the most

1566

01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:56,239

embarrassing moment

1567

01:09:58,310 --> 01:09:57,199

of

1568

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:58,320

my

1569

01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:59,840

youth

1570

01:10:02,470 --> 01:10:00,840

oh

1571

01:10:05,430 --> 01:10:02,480

man

1572

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:05,440

there are just too

1573

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:06,880

too many

1574

01:10:12,149 --> 01:10:10,000

head

1575

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:12,159

uh

1576

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:15,360

the most embarrassing moment of my youth

1577

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:24,790

oh oh oh oh oh

1578

01:10:30,709 --> 01:10:27,440

yeah i have a good one

1579

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:30,719

i have a good one sixth grade

1580

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:34,640

my teacher was mr mick williams

1581

01:10:40,229 --> 01:10:36,560

dignified black man

1582

01:10:42,870 --> 01:10:40,239

dude was just awesome love that guy

1583

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:42,880

and uh now looking back i was 10 years

1584

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,400

old in

1585

01:10:49,990 --> 01:10:46,800

in the sixth grade

1586

01:10:51,910 --> 01:10:50,000

um i i looked at him as being such an

1587

01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:51,920

adult but he was probably

1588

01:10:56,830 --> 01:10:53,040

in his

1589

01:11:00,790 --> 01:10:56,840

mid to late 20s but he was awesome

1590

01:11:03,110 --> 01:11:00,800

anyway so i i loved mr mick williams and

1591

01:11:05,510 --> 01:11:03,120

we got along great

1592

01:11:09,189 --> 01:11:05,520

get get my report card

1593

01:11:11,669 --> 01:11:09,199

i opened it up and it was

1594

01:11:13,270 --> 01:11:11,679

virtually straight a's

1595

01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:13,280

right okay

1596

01:11:16,630 --> 01:11:14,400

sixth grade

1597

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:16,640

and you got to have your parents sign it

1598

01:11:19,990 --> 01:11:18,640

and it comes in an envelope you remember

1599

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:20,000

it's blue and it

1600

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:22,800

ours was and then unfold it came in a

1601

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:25,120

little manila envelope take it home

1602

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:26,880

parent sign it you bring it back right

1603

01:11:31,669 --> 01:11:28,159

okay so

1604

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:31,679

i see my grades all's good

1605

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:32,960

go home

1606

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:35,040

and uh

1607

01:11:45,110 --> 01:11:36,000

and

1608

01:11:46,630 --> 01:11:45,120

a talk

1609

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:46,640

what's going on

1610

01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:48,560

i got good grades you did

1611

01:11:52,709 --> 01:11:50,719

okay all right what's up

1612

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:52,719

um

1613

01:11:57,270 --> 01:11:54,880

your teacher mr mcwilliams wrote a

1614

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:57,280

comment on the back of

1615

01:12:00,470 --> 01:11:58,480

the

1616

01:12:02,229 --> 01:12:00,480

report card and i need to sit down and

1617

01:12:05,189 --> 01:12:02,239

talk to you about it

1618

01:12:06,870 --> 01:12:05,199

he did which i didn't read

1619

01:12:09,990 --> 01:12:06,880

and uh

1620

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:10,000

and and i'm paraphrasing here it's been

1621

01:12:13,590 --> 01:12:11,840

many years

1622

01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:13,600

but he said

1623

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:15,120

mr mcwilliams

1624

01:12:19,189 --> 01:12:18,400

to me jimmy's great he's smart

1625

01:12:25,350 --> 01:12:19,199

but

1626

01:12:31,430 --> 01:12:26,950

these were the words

1627

01:12:31,440 --> 01:12:38,950

and talks too much and is very very loud

1628

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:40,950

and my dad goes

1629

01:12:45,590 --> 01:12:42,960

uh

1630

01:12:46,950 --> 01:12:45,600

he's right about all of these things

1631

01:12:48,870 --> 01:12:46,960

i said okay

1632

01:12:52,390 --> 01:12:48,880

all right do you know what overly

1633

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:52,400

self-asserted means and i said i do not

1634

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:54,640

and then my dad

1635

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:56,480

took the time to explain to me his

1636

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:58,080

version of what he thought that that

1637

01:13:03,030 --> 01:12:59,280

meant

1638

01:13:06,070 --> 01:13:03,040

and that uh i'm too loud

1639

01:13:12,229 --> 01:13:06,080

and i need to control my voice

1640

01:13:16,950 --> 01:13:13,510

and i didn't

1641

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:16,960

i didn't do any of those things

1642

01:13:21,350 --> 01:13:18,640

i didn't do

1643

01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:21,360

one thing and i remember uh i was so

1644

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:22,480

embarrassed

1645

01:13:28,790 --> 01:13:26,800

i liked uh mr mc williams so much

1646

01:13:30,830 --> 01:13:28,800

and then after that i couldn't even look

1647

01:13:33,750 --> 01:13:30,840

at him he like

1648

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:33,760

ruined the class for me

1649

01:13:38,550 --> 01:13:36,719

um i i can tell you that i can tell you

1650

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:38,560

that our relationship changed from that

1651

01:13:41,830 --> 01:13:40,480

moment he shouldn't have written any of

1652

01:13:43,270 --> 01:13:41,840

that stuff on the back of the report

1653

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:43,280

card because

1654

01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:46,400

um i doubled down

1655

01:13:50,709 --> 01:13:49,679

i doubled down on all of it i talked

1656

01:13:52,390 --> 01:13:50,719

more

1657

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:52,400

i was louder

1658

01:14:02,310 --> 01:13:59,189

i mean and i that

1659

01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:02,320

to this day on this program

1660

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:04,080

all of those things that he wrote but

1661

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:05,760

i'm telling you

1662

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:08,400

it it crushed me

1663

01:14:14,550 --> 01:14:12,000

it was uh i had i had so much respect

1664

01:14:16,630 --> 01:14:14,560

for mr mcwilliams and

1665

01:14:19,030 --> 01:14:16,640

and i was so embarrassed that that's the

1666

01:14:21,030 --> 01:14:19,040

way he looked at me and i thought it was

1667

01:14:21,910 --> 01:14:21,040

the opposite of that

1668

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:21,920

and

1669

01:14:26,870 --> 01:14:24,960

it uh it embarrassed me so much that

1670

01:14:29,430 --> 01:14:26,880

i don't remember talking to him for the

1671

01:14:35,669 --> 01:14:29,440

second semester in sixth grade

1672

01:14:35,679 --> 01:14:39,030

yep all right

1673

01:14:46,709 --> 01:14:42,310

let's see here

1674

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:46,719

please tell us a crazy drunk story

1675

01:14:59,750 --> 01:14:54,630

i don't remember any of them

1676

01:15:01,830 --> 01:14:59,760

um

1677

01:15:04,149 --> 01:15:01,840

there was uh

1678

01:15:08,229 --> 01:15:05,590

i didn't really

1679

01:15:11,110 --> 01:15:08,239

see this was my problem with drinking

1680

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:11,120

was that i never really drank

1681

01:15:14,630 --> 01:15:12,320

i enjoy

1682

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:14,640

drinking with friends but i don't drink

1683

01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:16,560

all year long i don't drink all week

1684

01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:18,080

long i drink

1685

01:15:23,189 --> 01:15:21,199

uh one night every couple of months when

1686

01:15:24,390 --> 01:15:23,199

i'm out with friends or i have a dinner

1687

01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:24,400

party

1688

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:26,000

but that's it so i don't drink in

1689

01:15:30,310 --> 01:15:28,800

between so when i do drink it kind of

1690

01:15:33,830 --> 01:15:30,320

affects me a little bit

1691

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:33,840

um so but i was that way even when i was

1692

01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:37,199

very young except for um

1693

01:15:41,430 --> 01:15:39,520

uh right after high school then i i just

1694

01:15:42,790 --> 01:15:41,440

drank to drink with my friends all the

1695

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:42,800

time every night

1696

01:15:47,189 --> 01:15:44,960

um but uh

1697

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:47,199

i never really

1698

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:49,840

drank to get

1699

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:51,199

drunk

1700

01:15:55,510 --> 01:15:53,520

i i was never that kind of drinker i

1701

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:55,520

always just held off

1702

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:58,000

i'm the kind of drinker that i will have

1703

01:16:02,950 --> 01:16:00,080

a drink in my hand all night but it's

1704

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:02,960

the same drink

1705

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:05,360

i can i can make a beer last for three

1706

01:16:11,189 --> 01:16:09,440

hours but uh but that's me now of course

1707

01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:11,199

people have seen me

1708

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:14,480

uh drink um and i can i can hold my

1709

01:16:18,310 --> 01:16:16,800

alcohol i you know but

1710

01:16:21,030 --> 01:16:18,320

like anybody else of course you're gonna

1711

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:21,040

get drunk well anyway um

1712

01:16:23,830 --> 01:16:22,960

one night in hollywood friend of mine

1713

01:16:28,550 --> 01:16:23,840

matt

1714

01:16:30,550 --> 01:16:28,560
and his girlfriend kirky

1715

01:16:31,510 --> 01:16:30,560
they lived in the apartment next door to

1716

01:16:35,510 --> 01:16:31,520
me

1717

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:35,520
and and i went over there and

1718

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:37,360
we just started

1719

01:16:43,270 --> 01:16:39,600
drinking

1720

01:16:46,950 --> 01:16:43,280
and he took out of the

1721

01:16:48,630 --> 01:16:46,960
freezer a bottle of jagermeister

1722

01:16:53,990 --> 01:16:48,640
and

1723

01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:54,000
the deal this is the crazy part uh to

1724

01:16:58,070 --> 01:16:55,520
this story

1725

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:58,080
i don't remember anything

1726

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:59,440

after that

1727

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:00,480

and

1728

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:03,600

all i know is i woke up not in my

1729

01:17:06,630 --> 01:17:05,520

apartment but their apartment the next

1730

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:06,640

day

1731

01:17:09,750 --> 01:17:07,760

and

1732

01:17:11,270 --> 01:17:09,760

matt goes dude you were out of control

1733

01:17:13,110 --> 01:17:11,280

last night

1734

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:13,120

i said really

1735

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:14,960

dude

1736

01:17:21,750 --> 01:17:20,229

that didn't happen

1737

01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:21,760

it did

1738

01:17:26,470 --> 01:17:23,520

really

1739

01:17:28,830 --> 01:17:26,480

i never drank jagermeister again

1740

01:17:31,590 --> 01:17:28,840

never never never

1741

01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:31,600

never never

1742

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:35,520

crazy i mean i i i literally

1743

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:37,520

listened to the things that he was

1744

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:38,719

saying

1745

01:17:44,709 --> 01:17:40,000

and had

1746

01:17:50,070 --> 01:17:47,750

and apparently it was like

1747

01:17:52,390 --> 01:17:50,080

from midnight till six in the morning

1748

01:17:55,990 --> 01:17:52,400

like it was i i don't remember

1749

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:56,000

i don't remember any of it uh absolutely

1750

01:18:00,709 --> 01:17:58,960

uh what what twitter app do i use i use

1751

01:18:01,830 --> 01:18:00,719

tweetdeck

1752

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:01,840

um

1753

01:18:05,510 --> 01:18:04,159

hey jimmy okay let me let me pull this

1754

01:18:07,910 --> 01:18:05,520

up here

1755

01:18:09,669 --> 01:18:07,920

hey jimmy you want to get christina and

1756

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:09,679

some other folks in the community

1757

01:18:17,030 --> 01:18:13,120

together and play some ufo theme d and d

1758

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:17,040

on a stream for charity

1759

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:19,360

i don't know much about d d i need

1760

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:22,560

somebody i can play d and d i've played

1761

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:25,440

d d like three times in my life i played

1762

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:27,600

versions of it too as well

1763

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:29,520

you need a really good

1764

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:31,920

leader of the game what do they call the

1765

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:33,600

the dungeon master or whatever they're

1766

01:18:39,910 --> 01:18:37,360

called the uh the key master

1767

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:39,920

to tell the story and stuff but if

1768

01:18:45,590 --> 01:18:42,320

you've got an idea i don't know if

1769

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:45,600

christina does d d i i don't either

1770

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:47,440

but i would do it

1771

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:50,000

uh for charity i would do it for fun

1772

01:18:56,470 --> 01:18:53,040

um and look all you're doing is rolling

1773

01:18:59,030 --> 01:18:56,480

dice and saying yes or no right

1774

01:19:02,470 --> 01:18:59,040

and you can get through it so yeah i'd

1775

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:02,480

be open to it and there you go all right

1776

01:19:04,630 --> 01:19:03,600

next up

1777

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:04,640

jimmy

1778

01:19:08,709 --> 01:19:07,040

who was on your current favorite

1779

01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:08,719

playlist now

1780

01:19:13,830 --> 01:19:10,560

uh i can answer that

1781

01:19:15,990 --> 01:19:13,840

because this weekend

1782

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:16,000

i set up a playlist because i was

1783

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:18,239

working on my

1784

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:20,320

guitars here in the bunker

1785

01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:22,320

and so i'm pulling up my playlist right

1786

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:26,560

now and this is what i went through

1787

01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:29,280

as my playlist is loading

1788

01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:31,600

is it going to show up

1789

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:34,000

uh come on come on come on so this is

1790

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:38,320

what i set up for this weekend

1791

01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:40,320

let's go here

1792

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:44,000

i did dawkin back for the attack

1793

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:48,640

i did uh michael shanker msg the deluxe

1794

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:50,960

remastered version

1795

01:19:55,669 --> 01:19:51,920

um

1796

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:55,679

i did michael schenker group michael

1797

01:20:02,470 --> 01:19:58,239

schenker group assault attack

1798

01:20:05,350 --> 01:20:02,480

and i did rainbow down to earth

1799

01:20:06,629 --> 01:20:05,360

and that was my that was the playlist i

1800

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:06,639

could show to you right here this was

1801
01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:08,400
the playlist that i set up for this

1802
01:20:11,830 --> 01:20:09,600
weekend

1803
01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:11,840
here in the bunker

1804
01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:12,719
so

1805
01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:15,120
there you go there okay let me pull back

1806
01:20:17,350 --> 01:20:16,320
here

1807
01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:17,360
let's see

1808
01:20:22,950 --> 01:20:19,520
this is from paul zinder

1809
01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:22,960
i always wanted to ask you

1810
01:20:27,990 --> 01:20:25,920
uh did you meet art bell no i did not

1811
01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:28,000
spoke to him on the phone many times and

1812
01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:31,040
if so what is a favorite story he told

1813
01:20:37,669 --> 01:20:34,480

you that you heard on his show for me

1814

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:37,679

his stuff after 9 11. all right my

1815

01:20:42,870 --> 01:20:40,400

favorite stuff on art bell show we never

1816

01:20:45,430 --> 01:20:42,880

talked about any any of this in in any

1817

01:20:46,470 --> 01:20:45,440

phone calls or emails or anything

1818

01:20:47,669 --> 01:20:46,480

but

1819

01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:47,679

um

1820

01:20:53,030 --> 01:20:51,600

but my favorite art bell shows were

1821

01:20:56,149 --> 01:20:53,040

um

1822

01:20:59,350 --> 01:20:58,149

david adair

1823

01:21:01,669 --> 01:20:59,360

and

1824

01:21:04,070 --> 01:21:01,679

uh the first show that he did with david

1825

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:04,080

adair it was absolutely incredible

1826

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:05,280

and then

1827

01:21:10,870 --> 01:21:08,480

the one with the doctor in washington

1828

01:21:13,110 --> 01:21:10,880

where his dog got eaten in the woods

1829

01:21:15,110 --> 01:21:13,120

with the black uh

1830

01:21:16,550 --> 01:21:15,120

uh craft

1831

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:16,560

with the pictures what was that guy's

1832

01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:18,320

name dr

1833

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:20,239

uh

1834

01:21:24,790 --> 01:21:22,320

i can't remember his name

1835

01:21:26,709 --> 01:21:24,800

but uh those were those were great shows

1836

01:21:29,430 --> 01:21:26,719

all the first versions of each one of

1837

01:21:31,750 --> 01:21:29,440

those the first night of mel's hole a

1838

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:31,760

little bit of the second night the first

1839

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:34,800

david dare show incredible and then the

1840

01:21:38,629 --> 01:21:36,320

other one doctor

1841

01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:38,639

i can't remember his name from

1842

01:21:41,910 --> 01:21:40,000

washington

1843

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:41,920

when he was walking through the woods

1844

01:21:51,189 --> 01:21:42,880

and

1845

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:51,199

i can't remember his name that was a

1846

01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:54,639

that was a great show okay let's see

1847

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:58,000

before i swing out of here jimmy

1848

01:22:05,430 --> 01:22:01,199

thoughts on pantera reunion

1849

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:05,440

with zach wilde on guitar yeah rex

1850

01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:07,199

yeah it's going to be uh

1851
01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:08,960
a slayer's drummer

1852
01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:11,600
um that's um

1853
01:22:17,830 --> 01:22:13,840
i think it's perfect

1854
01:22:19,110 --> 01:22:17,840
zach

1855
01:22:21,350 --> 01:22:19,120
um

1856
01:22:24,229 --> 01:22:21,360
him and dimebag are really good friends

1857
01:22:25,590 --> 01:22:24,239
and i think that zach would uh treat the

1858
01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:25,600
material

1859
01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:28,080
uh with respect plus

1860
01:22:34,629 --> 01:22:30,639
you have to be a guitar player that can

1861
01:22:36,709 --> 01:22:34,639
play dime bags licks not easy

1862
01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:36,719
zach can do that and he can pull all of

1863
01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:40,320

that off um i think that uh

1864

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:43,120

it's going to be a great tour

1865

01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:45,840

i think it's a great idea i i

1866

01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:48,159

i also think that uh none of this

1867

01:22:52,390 --> 01:22:50,960

surprises anybody if there was going to

1868

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:52,400

be a uh

1869

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:55,199

uh a pantera reunion

1870

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:57,120

um i think that we all felt that zach

1871

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:59,199

would have uh would be the the right

1872

01:23:04,790 --> 01:23:01,199

guitar player for that so

1873

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:04,800

um i'm excited about it uh it's big news

1874

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:07,440

um in the metal community uh but i don't

1875

01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:09,120

think it surprises anybody i think it

1876

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:10,960

just makes everybody happy

1877

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:13,679

and i am right there

1878

01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:16,159

uh let's see jimmy

1879

01:23:24,229 --> 01:23:18,320

what are your thoughts on richie

1880

01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:27,189

if you go back

1881

01:23:32,830 --> 01:23:29,520

to

1882

01:23:39,189 --> 01:23:35,110

burn and

1883

01:23:42,070 --> 01:23:39,199

and really listen to those records now

1884

01:23:43,830 --> 01:23:42,080

um of course later with rainbow with

1885

01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:43,840

ronnie james deal and grand bonnet i

1886

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:45,840

thought were excellent excellent bands

1887

01:23:49,830 --> 01:23:48,639

even joe lynn turner was had its moments

1888

01:23:50,709 --> 01:23:49,840

of greatness

1889

01:23:54,149 --> 01:23:50,719

but

1890

01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:54,159

um when i was a kid

1891

01:24:00,310 --> 01:23:57,760

uh this would have been around 1977.

1892

01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:00,320

i went to the teen club

1893

01:24:04,790 --> 01:24:02,960

at fort clayton in panama

1894

01:24:06,470 --> 01:24:04,800

and there was a band playing it was like

1895

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:06,480

friday night and

1896

01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:09,040

and teen clubs were a thing back then i

1897

01:24:13,110 --> 01:24:11,280

don't know i i don't think

1898

01:24:16,390 --> 01:24:13,120

anybody's doing that now but back then

1899

01:24:18,790 --> 01:24:16,400

so i walk into the teen club and there's

1900

01:24:19,990 --> 01:24:18,800

a band playing and

1901

01:24:22,310 --> 01:24:20,000

they

1902

01:24:23,990 --> 01:24:22,320

the next song after i got there i forget

1903

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:24,000

what they were playing first but

1904

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:27,120

uh the second song that they played was

1905

01:24:31,830 --> 01:24:28,400

burn

1906

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:31,840

by d purple and i walk right up man and

1907

01:24:36,870 --> 01:24:34,480

i'm listening to this and i thought to

1908

01:24:39,669 --> 01:24:36,880

myself at that moment this is the

1909

01:24:40,629 --> 01:24:39,679

greatest song i've ever heard in my life

1910

01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:40,639

and

1911

01:24:46,390 --> 01:24:44,560

from that point on 1977 78 all the way

1912

01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:46,400

through to today

1913

01:24:50,790 --> 01:24:47,360

um

1914

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:50,800

i was a richie blackmore fan

1915

01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:54,800

and i can't i can't express it enough i

1916

01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:57,280

can't express it enough um i think that

1917

01:25:02,470 --> 01:25:00,080

richie blackmore there's a handful

1918

01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:02,480

there's maybe five or ten guitars that i

1919

01:25:08,229 --> 01:25:05,199

hold at you know equal footing

1920

01:25:10,950 --> 01:25:08,239

um of of greatness and ability

1921

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:10,960

and and richie blackmore is right there

1922

01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:11,760

there

1923

01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:13,360

no question about it so thank you for

1924

01:25:17,830 --> 01:25:14,639

that and

1925

01:25:20,229 --> 01:25:17,840

and uh giving richie the respect

1926

01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:20,239

that man lots of band questions tonight

1927

01:25:24,950 --> 01:25:22,480

okay this is from

1928

01:25:26,950 --> 01:25:24,960

from carrie jacobson if you could put

1929

01:25:29,350 --> 01:25:26,960

together the ultimate ban

1930

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:29,360

who would you choose

1931

01:25:34,470 --> 01:25:31,760

the ultimate band dead or alive

1932

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:34,480

or just anybody if i was going to put

1933

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:36,159

together a band

1934

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:37,280

that would be

1935

01:25:42,870 --> 01:25:39,040

the killer band

1936

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:45,830

man uh

1937

01:25:52,390 --> 01:25:48,960

i would i would have scotty slam a

1938

01:25:54,510 --> 01:25:52,400

friend of mine scotty slam on on drums

1939

01:25:58,229 --> 01:25:54,520

and if it wasn't

1940

01:25:59,669 --> 01:25:58,239

scotty if i went with an uh a rock star

1941

01:26:01,350 --> 01:25:59,679

drummer

1942

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:01,360

uh

1943

01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:07,750

man man

1944

01:26:11,590 --> 01:26:10,000

taylor hawkins is dead

1945

01:26:13,270 --> 01:26:11,600

um

1946

01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:13,280

oh man

1947

01:26:18,070 --> 01:26:15,679

i don't know

1948

01:26:19,270 --> 01:26:18,080

man chad from red hot chili peppers

1949

01:26:20,229 --> 01:26:19,280

maybe

1950

01:26:29,990 --> 01:26:20,239

um

1951

01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:30,000

guitar james lomenzo

1952

01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:33,520

uh on bass guitar would be great

1953

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:36,080

uh i wouldn't have a rhythm guitarist

1954

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:37,120

nah

1955

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:43,360

so who would be my singer

1956

01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:47,520

who would be my shinger

1957

01:26:52,790 --> 01:26:49,360

man that's a tough one too

1958

01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:52,800

man i don't know uh keith st john

1959

01:26:57,510 --> 01:26:55,280

is a great singer i like keith

1960

01:26:59,830 --> 01:26:57,520

i like keith he'd be a good singer yeah

1961

01:27:01,590 --> 01:26:59,840

or maybe glenn hughes and then he could

1962

01:27:03,669 --> 01:27:01,600

play bass

1963

01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:03,679

but uh that'd be a good band okay let's

1964

01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:04,880

see here

1965

01:27:14,790 --> 01:27:11,110

what is the best spaghetti you ever had

1966

01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:14,800

i can add actually answer this

1967

01:27:18,950 --> 01:27:17,360

it was in

1968

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:18,960

toronto

1969

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:24,480

and i was up there with uh a friend of

1970

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:26,000

mine andy

1971

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:28,080

andy cherna

1972

01:27:38,709 --> 01:27:29,520

and

1973

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:38,719

what do you want for dinner i said i

1974

01:27:42,149 --> 01:27:40,639

want italian he goes

1975

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:42,159

i got the best

1976

01:27:45,830 --> 01:27:43,840

italian restaurant

1977

01:27:49,189 --> 01:27:45,840

in north america right here in toronto i

1978

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:49,199

said cool so he picks me up

1979

01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:50,639

and uh

1980

01:27:55,189 --> 01:27:52,560

and we take off we drive across toronto

1981

01:27:56,550 --> 01:27:55,199

and we pull up i'm not making this up to

1982

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:56,560

a house

1983

01:28:02,950 --> 01:28:01,280

every house in toronto's got the iron

1984

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:02,960

stairs everybody lives on the second

1985

01:28:08,229 --> 01:28:05,520

floor because there's 15 feet of snow

1986

01:28:11,590 --> 01:28:08,239

uh all winter long it never melts

1987

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:11,600

uh august in toronto is is sub-zero and

1988

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:13,760

so we we we pull up to this hat and

1989

01:28:18,390 --> 01:28:16,320

there was a sign out front and it said

1990

01:28:20,310 --> 01:28:18,400

the trey marie

1991

01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:20,320

family restaurant italian restaurant

1992

01:28:29,270 --> 01:28:26,790

we're in a neighborhood he goes dude

1993

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:29,280

slow down i said okay all right man take

1994

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:30,960

your word for it we go in

1995

01:28:37,910 --> 01:28:34,880

and it's a house and uh there was like

1996

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:37,920

five or six maybe eight tables that's it

1997

01:28:43,430 --> 01:28:40,800

in the living room it was a house

1998

01:28:45,189 --> 01:28:43,440

and uh the trey maurice the three

1999

01:28:47,110 --> 01:28:45,199

marie's

2000

01:28:47,830 --> 01:28:47,120

i got the whole story

2001

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:47,840

and

2002

01:28:50,470 --> 01:28:49,360

i don't know if they were all sisters

2003

01:28:51,590 --> 01:28:50,480

named marie

2004

01:28:55,750 --> 01:28:51,600

um

2005

01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:57,350

what would you like for dinner

2006

01:29:00,870 --> 01:28:59,760

i was like really it's like that

2007

01:29:02,950 --> 01:29:00,880

said i want

2008

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:02,960

pasta

2009

01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:03,840

uh

2010

01:29:08,310 --> 01:29:06,080

meat sauce

2011

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:08,320

with two meatballs on the top she goes

2012

01:29:12,390 --> 01:29:10,320

coming up

2013

01:29:14,470 --> 01:29:12,400

i swear to god man

2014

01:29:15,910 --> 01:29:14,480

and uh and

2015

01:29:18,950 --> 01:29:15,920

that meal

2016

01:29:21,510 --> 01:29:18,960

i swear on everything that i love and

2017

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:21,520

i've had italian food all over this

2018

01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:23,440

planet

2019

01:29:28,310 --> 01:29:25,600

that was the best

2020

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:28,320

spaghetti sauce i have ever had in my

2021

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:29,280

life

2022

01:29:33,270 --> 01:29:31,440

and and i remember when we were done it

2023

01:29:35,830 --> 01:29:33,280

was like andy

2024

01:29:37,270 --> 01:29:35,840

this is the best italian restaurant in

2025

01:29:39,510 --> 01:29:37,280

north america

2026

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:39,520

you took me here i will never forget

2027

01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:42,560

this place the trey marie

2028

01:29:47,350 --> 01:29:44,800

in toronto canada i don't know if it's

2029

01:29:51,990 --> 01:29:47,360

still there i have no idea that was

2030

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:54,629

96 and i'm still talking about it to

2031

01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:55,760

this day

2032

01:30:02,629 --> 01:29:59,760

it was absolutely incredible trey marie

2033

01:30:05,510 --> 01:30:02,639

in toronto canada somebody post it

2034

01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:05,520

somebody find it somebody posted the

2035

01:30:09,510 --> 01:30:07,199

trey marie i would love to know if

2036

01:30:11,510 --> 01:30:09,520

they're still there this is fade to

2037

01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:11,520

black i am your host jimmy church got to

2038

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:14,080

take a quick break tonight's our ama

2039

01:30:20,870 --> 01:30:16,960

ask me anything post your questions

2040

01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:20,880

in all caps over in the chat room of

2041

01:30:26,310 --> 01:30:23,440

course i'm monitoring twitter and i'm

2042

01:30:27,960 --> 01:30:26,320

also monitoring facebook i'll be right

2043

01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:27,970

back stay with us

2044

01:30:45,510 --> 01:30:42,320

[Music]

2045

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:45,520

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2046

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:52,470

you're listening to jimmy church and

2047

01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:54,000

fade to black

2048

01:30:59,120 --> 01:31:08,680

[Applause]

2049

01:31:12,950 --> 01:31:10,950

[Music]

2050

01:31:15,350 --> 01:31:12,960

the believer is the chilling true story

2051
01:31:17,669 --> 01:31:15,360
of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2052
01:31:20,149 --> 01:31:17,679
psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2053
01:31:22,950 --> 01:31:20,159
this is a outreach program from the

2054
01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:22,960
cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2055
01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:25,360
risked it all to investigate human

2056
01:31:30,950 --> 01:31:28,239
encounters with alia the believer

2057
01:31:33,189 --> 01:31:30,960
alien encounters hard science and the

2058
01:31:35,110 --> 01:31:33,199
passion of john mack written by

2059
01:31:37,350 --> 01:31:35,120
award-winning former new york times

2060
01:31:39,430 --> 01:31:37,360
journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2061
01:31:41,030 --> 01:31:39,440
now available in paperback from high

2062
01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:41,040
road books

2063
01:31:45,189 --> 01:31:43,280

introducing the game changer blend from

2064

01:31:47,750 --> 01:31:45,199

river moon coffee that delivers a

2065

01:31:50,790 --> 01:31:47,760

customized blend made specifically for

2066

01:31:53,750 --> 01:31:50,800

the fader knots if the game is rigged

2067

01:31:56,550 --> 01:31:53,760

change the game it's a boulder cup with

2068

01:31:58,790 --> 01:31:56,560

some bite game changer is the coffee of

2069

01:32:01,110 --> 01:31:58,800

choice for those that prefer an organic

2070

01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:01,120

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

2071

01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:04,719

milder but it's still dark with wild

2072

01:32:09,669 --> 01:32:07,040

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

2073

01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:09,679

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

2074

01:32:14,629 --> 01:32:12,000

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

2075

01:32:17,910 --> 01:32:14,639

to start your day as an after dinner

2076

01:32:20,709 --> 01:32:17,920

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

2077

01:32:23,350 --> 01:32:20,719

small batch roasted to perfection usda

2078

01:32:25,669 --> 01:32:23,360

certified organic all river moon coffee

2079

01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:25,679

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

2080

01:32:30,629 --> 01:32:28,560

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

2081

01:32:34,550 --> 01:32:30,639

click on the banners over on our site

2082

01:32:37,629 --> 01:32:34,560

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2083

01:32:39,430 --> 01:32:37,639

off of your order today

2084

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:39,440

rivermooncoffee.com

2085

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:41,520

do you want to be an official fate or

2086

01:32:46,390 --> 01:32:44,159

not of course you do this is jimmy

2087

01:32:47,669 --> 01:32:46,400

church of fade to black just go to our

2088

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:47,679

membership section at

2089

01:32:52,149 --> 01:32:50,159

jimmychurchradio.com

2090

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:52,159

vader knots when you think about the

2091

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:54,000

future of our country and where we're

2092

01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:55,920

headed do you wonder about the food

2093

01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:58,960

supply i do disruptions in the food

2094

01:33:03,910 --> 01:33:01,120

supply chain could be disastrous and

2095

01:33:05,910 --> 01:33:03,920

they usually occur with little warning

2096

01:33:08,870 --> 01:33:05,920

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2097

01:33:11,910 --> 01:33:08,880

today is to stockpile emergency food

2098

01:33:14,629 --> 01:33:11,920

water and other essentials i personally

2099

01:33:16,950 --> 01:33:14,639

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2100

01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:16,960

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2101
01:33:22,070 --> 01:33:19,520
company serving millions of customers

2102
01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,080
for more than a decade in fact they're

2103
01:33:27,830 --> 01:33:24,719
the only source my family trusts for our

2104
01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:27,840
preparedness plan you should too right

2105
01:33:33,669 --> 01:33:31,199
now save 20 off a full four week supply

2106
01:33:36,790 --> 01:33:33,679
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2107
01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:36,800
calories a day saving 20 helps too

2108
01:33:42,709 --> 01:33:39,760
doesn't it especially now so go to

2109
01:33:46,070 --> 01:33:42,719
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2110
01:33:47,350 --> 01:33:46,080
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2111
01:33:48,830 --> 01:33:47,360
time to lose

2112
01:33:52,390 --> 01:33:48,840
do it

2113
01:33:55,110 --> 01:33:52,400

now so you love talk radio then you'll

2114

01:33:58,310 --> 01:33:55,120

love talkstreamlive.com

2115

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:58,320

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2116

01:34:02,390 --> 01:34:00,480

the best streaming talk shows find your

2117

01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:02,400

favorite talkers and discover some new

2118

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:05,280

ones it's free readily available online

2119

01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:07,440

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2120

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:09,520

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2121

01:34:13,870 --> 01:34:12,080

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2122

01:34:15,910 --> 01:34:13,880

easier just go to

2123

01:34:18,229 --> 01:34:15,920

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2124

01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:18,239

the free apps from google play or the

2125

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:21,120

itunes app store

2126
01:34:26,300 --> 01:34:24,400
you listen to us and we listen to you

2127
01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:26,310
and so does the cia

2128
01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:28,960
[Music]

2129
01:34:32,709 --> 01:34:30,960
hi i'm ray saabs and i'm here to tell

2130
01:34:34,709 --> 01:34:32,719
you about something i really think

2131
01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:34,719
you're gonna like the onyx network is a

2132
01:34:39,350 --> 01:34:36,960
part of a larger group called annex

2133
01:34:42,070 --> 01:34:39,360
media and one of the things we offer is

2134
01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:42,080
the quarterly on x magazine which is

2135
01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:44,239
available both in print and digital

2136
01:34:49,510 --> 01:34:47,040
formats this amazing magazine covers all

2137
01:34:52,070 --> 01:34:49,520
aspects of the unexplained and makes for

2138
01:34:53,669 --> 01:34:52,080

a great coffee table periodical that is

2139

01:34:56,229 --> 01:34:53,679

certain to spark enlightening

2140

01:34:57,750 --> 01:34:56,239

conversations in your living rooms we

2141

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:57,760

invite you to check out the latest

2142

01:35:03,030 --> 01:35:00,560

digital issue for free just go to unex

2143

01:35:05,189 --> 01:35:03,040

network dot com forward slash membership

2144

01:35:07,350 --> 01:35:05,199

and fill out your free membership with

2145

01:35:10,070 --> 01:35:07,360

your name and email and become a new

2146

01:35:12,149 --> 01:35:10,080

free member the new summer issue is now

2147

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:12,159

available and the theme is time

2148

01:35:16,390 --> 01:35:14,400

anomalies which includes a feature

2149

01:35:19,189 --> 01:35:16,400

article written by our managing editor

2150

01:35:21,189 --> 01:35:19,199

lee spiegel just go to unex network dot

2151
01:35:22,870 --> 01:35:21,199
com forward slash memberships that's

2152
01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:22,880
unexnetwork.com

2153
01:35:31,270 --> 01:35:25,199
forward slash memberships and get your

2154
01:35:38,149 --> 01:35:33,350
you are listening to fade to black with

2155
01:35:43,590 --> 01:35:40,629
hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2156
01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:43,600
jimmy church this is revolution the

2157
01:35:49,669 --> 01:35:46,400
revolution will not be televised the

2158
01:35:52,720 --> 01:35:49,679
revolution is on radio

2159
01:36:20,320 --> 01:36:18,470
[Music]

2160
01:36:24,520 --> 01:36:20,330
good

2161
01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:25,260
[Applause]

2162
01:36:35,669 --> 01:36:33,760
[Music]

2163
01:36:39,200 --> 01:36:35,679

welcome back fade to black i am your

2164

01:36:42,149 --> 01:36:39,210

host jimmy church tonight our ama

2165

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:42,159

[Music]

2166

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:44,880

ask me anything you can post all caps in

2167

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:46,159

the chat

2168

01:36:51,270 --> 01:36:48,639

you can post over hashtag f2bq over on

2169

01:36:53,189 --> 01:36:51,280

twitter and also over on our facebook

2170

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:53,199

radio page all right whatever you want

2171

01:37:03,669 --> 01:36:59,750

jimmy

2172

01:37:05,830 --> 01:37:03,679

did you see the john greenwald news

2173

01:37:09,109 --> 01:37:05,840

today

2174

01:37:10,709 --> 01:37:09,119

uh i follow john and i try to stay on

2175

01:37:13,990 --> 01:37:10,719

top of it i didn't see anything to

2176

01:37:16,709 --> 01:37:14,000

breaking i saw his post about uh mk

2177

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:16,719

ultra uh releasing documents

2178

01:37:22,070 --> 01:37:19,520

and then a couple of days ago he did

2179

01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:22,080

uh release i think it was on the 22nd or

2180

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:23,119

23rd

2181

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:26,400

uh today's the 25th um the faa near

2182

01:37:32,950 --> 01:37:30,159

misses uh with uh ufos and uaps so if

2183

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:32,960

there's something else out there um that

2184

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:35,040

i'm not aware of let me know

2185

01:37:38,790 --> 01:37:37,360

and uh just hit me up on twitter or send

2186

01:37:40,870 --> 01:37:38,800

me some links

2187

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:40,880

and uh i will check it out but yeah i

2188

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:43,679

try to i try to swing over to the black

2189

01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:47,440

vault like nearly every single day

2190

01:37:51,270 --> 01:37:49,280

so thank you for that let's go over to

2191

01:37:54,070 --> 01:37:51,280

twitter

2192

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:54,080

uh try scale says jimmy do you still

2193

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:56,320

write and record original music or

2194

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:58,400

compositions i do i'm in the middle of a

2195

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:00,800

project right now doing that how many

2196

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:02,400

instruments do you play

2197

01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:04,800

i play a mean drum machine

2198

01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:06,880

uh i can fake my way through bass and

2199

01:38:14,550 --> 01:38:10,239

keyboards and uh yeah so

2200

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:14,560

there you go um i am in the middle of

2201

01:38:20,950 --> 01:38:17,520

uh i've got uh 10

2202

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:20,960

song ideas started

2203

01:38:24,790 --> 01:38:23,040

that i'm going to ride through to

2204

01:38:26,149 --> 01:38:24,800

completion i've also got a couple of

2205

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:26,159

covers

2206

01:38:32,470 --> 01:38:30,480

that um i'm thinking about doing and i

2207

01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:32,480

know which covers

2208

01:38:37,030 --> 01:38:35,040

i'm going to do if i squeeze those in

2209

01:38:39,430 --> 01:38:37,040

but i'm in the middle of that

2210

01:38:41,910 --> 01:38:39,440

and i'm hoping

2211

01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:41,920

that i can finish this stuff and maybe

2212

01:38:47,109 --> 01:38:45,199

uh the next six months or so

2213

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:47,119

uh the original stuff

2214

01:38:53,750 --> 01:38:50,960

and uh yeah yeah yeah i've i've just got

2215

01:38:56,629 --> 01:38:53,760

stuff written in my head

2216

01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:56,639

that i i need to get out so i've started

2217

01:39:00,070 --> 01:38:59,119

uh the the drums

2218

01:39:02,470 --> 01:39:00,080

um

2219

01:39:05,189 --> 01:39:02,480

and and and and things so yeah yeah i've

2220

01:39:07,350 --> 01:39:05,199

got a project pretty excited about it

2221

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:07,360

um i don't think there's gonna be any

2222

01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:10,800

vocals there may be some vocals on it

2223

01:39:14,870 --> 01:39:13,679

um i won't be singing uh of course but

2224

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:14,880

um

2225

01:39:18,950 --> 01:39:18,080

maybe i'll i'll do one track

2226

01:39:21,669 --> 01:39:18,960

no

2227

01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:21,679

that was that was a bad joke um but yeah

2228

01:39:28,390 --> 01:39:25,040

so i'm working on stuff right now um

2229

01:39:29,270 --> 01:39:28,400

and i think that

2230

01:39:33,189 --> 01:39:29,280

uh

2231

01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:33,199

you know um jordan ziff was over

2232

01:39:36,870 --> 01:39:34,639

and he goes man play me some of your

2233

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:36,880

stuff so i i played him a track

2234

01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:41,760

and he and this was his comment he goes

2235

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:49,510

i said yeah exactly exactly

2236

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:51,760

that's his way of going you know that's

2237

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:54,159

that's not that good uh it was it was

2238

01:39:59,910 --> 01:39:56,960

pretty funny so but anyway uh i'm

2239

01:40:01,030 --> 01:39:59,920

working on stuff right now okay

2240

01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:01,040

uh

2241

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:04,000

lord nelson says what cereal are you

2242

01:40:08,470 --> 01:40:05,119

eating

2243

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:08,480

if there's no lucky charms

2244

01:40:11,109 --> 01:40:09,280

um

2245

01:40:13,910 --> 01:40:11,119

right now

2246

01:40:14,950 --> 01:40:13,920

um i i have always got

2247

01:40:16,629 --> 01:40:14,960

uh

2248

01:40:17,910 --> 01:40:16,639

cinnamon toast crunch

2249

01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:17,920

ready to go

2250

01:40:21,750 --> 01:40:19,520

i've also got

2251

01:40:24,149 --> 01:40:21,760

maple pecan

2252

01:40:25,910 --> 01:40:24,159

crunch from trader joe's always on tap

2253

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:25,920

that's always in there

2254

01:40:30,709 --> 01:40:29,199

but for some reason

2255

01:40:33,830 --> 01:40:30,719

i've been doing captain crunch peanut

2256

01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:33,840

butter crunch the last uh last couple of

2257

01:40:38,070 --> 01:40:35,440

dives into it

2258

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:38,080

and uh yeah

2259

01:40:43,109 --> 01:40:39,199

yeah

2260

01:40:45,430 --> 01:40:43,119

that's what's happening right now after

2261

01:40:47,830 --> 01:40:45,440

listening to linda on thursday you guys

2262

01:40:51,030 --> 01:40:47,840

starting to think that the grays

2263

01:40:52,149 --> 01:40:51,040

are ai well um controlled by the tall

2264

01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:52,159

whites

2265

01:40:56,470 --> 01:40:54,560

um you know

2266

01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:56,480

right now nobody knows for sure these

2267

01:40:59,910 --> 01:40:58,400

these are just comments

2268

01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:59,920

uh that have

2269

01:41:04,310 --> 01:41:01,280

have come in and there's different

2270

01:41:05,750 --> 01:41:04,320

theories there and witnesses and stuff

2271

01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:05,760

um

2272

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:08,960

i i don't have any experience firsthand

2273

01:41:13,510 --> 01:41:11,440

and and until something happens with me

2274

01:41:15,590 --> 01:41:13,520

personally i really don't have a comment

2275

01:41:16,790 --> 01:41:15,600

um is that possible

2276

01:41:18,300 --> 01:41:16,800

um

2277

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:18,310

when it comes to

2278

01:41:21,830 --> 01:41:19,600

[Music]

2279

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:21,840

the question of

2280

01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:25,440

what is visiting us and could it be ai

2281

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:28,159

right could it be ai bots and androids

2282

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:32,400

um i i i just flip it over

2283

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:35,679

how would we if we

2284

01:41:40,709 --> 01:41:38,400

haven't quite figured out faster than

2285

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:40,719

light space travel

2286

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:43,440

whatever that may be wormholes whatever

2287

01:41:46,629 --> 01:41:45,440

folding space whatever whatever that may

2288

01:41:48,149 --> 01:41:46,639

be

2289

01:41:50,790 --> 01:41:48,159

um but

2290

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:50,800

on a ship traveling

2291

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:53,040

just in a direction with some kind of

2292

01:41:57,430 --> 01:41:55,119

conventional motor on the back that

2293

01:41:58,390 --> 01:41:57,440

moves stuff really fast em drive or

2294

01:42:02,709 --> 01:41:58,400

whatever

2295

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:02,719

um and you're not tackling the speed of

2296

01:42:06,149 --> 01:42:04,880

light you are going to be traveling in

2297

01:42:07,350 --> 01:42:06,159

one direction

2298

01:42:09,990 --> 01:42:07,360

for

2299

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:10,000

thousands of years thousands

2300

01:42:12,629 --> 01:42:11,840

thousands

2301
01:42:16,870 --> 01:42:12,639
so

2302
01:42:20,070 --> 01:42:16,880
how would we overcome that the only way

2303
01:42:21,669 --> 01:42:20,080
to overcome it is to have generational

2304
01:42:23,590 --> 01:42:21,679
ships where

2305
01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:23,600
you your children your grandchildren

2306
01:42:27,910 --> 01:42:25,440
your great grandchildren and your great

2307
01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:27,920
great great great great great great

2308
01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:30,480
great great grandchildren are going to

2309
01:42:38,070 --> 01:42:32,719
be living on these ships by the time

2310
01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:39,830
star system

2311
01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:40,639
you

2312
01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:45,440
10 000 year old distant memory they

2313
01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:47,360

don't even remember who you were that's

2314

01:42:54,470 --> 01:42:51,040

it that's it so how do we overcome that

2315

01:42:56,709 --> 01:42:54,480

if i wanted to experience that 10 000

2316

01:42:57,590 --> 01:42:56,719

years later the only way to overcome

2317

01:42:59,109 --> 01:42:57,600

that

2318

01:43:01,510 --> 01:42:59,119

is to

2319

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:01,520

upload me

2320

01:43:06,070 --> 01:43:04,320

into an ai robot

2321

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:06,080

it's the only way to do it

2322

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:10,950

so why wouldn't et be doing the same

2323

01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:13,520

thing i'm just saying

2324

01:43:16,470 --> 01:43:14,239

why

2325

01:43:19,109 --> 01:43:16,480

that's how you would overcome

2326

01:43:21,590 --> 01:43:19,119

right and if i'm in a bot if i'm in an

2327

01:43:23,669 --> 01:43:21,600

android robot body

2328

01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:23,679

uh no food

2329

01:43:26,390 --> 01:43:25,360

no oxygen

2330

01:43:28,070 --> 01:43:26,400

right

2331

01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:28,080

no sleep

2332

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:30,960

no sickness no disease

2333

01:43:36,390 --> 01:43:34,880

uh virtually uh immortality is achieved

2334

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:36,400

but that's a way

2335

01:43:41,270 --> 01:43:38,800

that we could overcome

2336

01:43:43,910 --> 01:43:41,280

all of the obstacles of of traveling to

2337

01:43:46,229 --> 01:43:43,920

the stars and why wouldn't et do the

2338

01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:46,239

exact same thing if that's the way that

2339

01:43:50,149 --> 01:43:48,560

they are traveling here i'm just saying

2340

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:50,159

make sense to me

2341

01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:51,280

all right

2342

01:43:56,470 --> 01:43:52,800

uh

2343

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:56,480

do you have a story about my srv guitar

2344

01:43:59,910 --> 01:43:58,000

this tv ray vaughn guitar that is

2345

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:59,920

hanging right there i do

2346

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:00,880

i do

2347

01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:03,840

not going to tell it on the air

2348

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:04,960

all right

2349

01:44:09,189 --> 01:44:06,400

let's see black

2350

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:09,199

cat report

2351
01:44:16,870 --> 01:44:14,000
what deodorant do you use i use gillette

2352
01:44:18,550 --> 01:44:16,880
clear gel

2353
01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:18,560
that's what i use

2354
01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:21,280
costco five pack

2355
01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:23,440
that's what i use i buy it once every

2356
01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:24,480
two years

2357
01:44:29,350 --> 01:44:26,880
because it's a five pack

2358
01:44:33,430 --> 01:44:31,270
also

2359
01:44:37,189 --> 01:44:33,440
would you be willing to come on our

2360
01:44:38,790 --> 01:44:37,199
small but growing podcast

2361
01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:38,800
email me

2362
01:44:43,350 --> 01:44:40,800
jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

2363
01:44:45,590 --> 01:44:43,360

send me some links to your podcast and i

2364

01:44:47,990 --> 01:44:45,600

will check it out let's see here black

2365

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:48,000

cat repo is that what it is black cat

2366

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:50,320

report i'm going to your page right now

2367

01:44:54,550 --> 01:44:51,760

a podcast

2368

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:54,560

covering the increasingly blurred line

2369

01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:56,639

between disclosure and

2370

01:45:01,910 --> 01:44:59,600

discourse oh tasty

2371

01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:01,920

join us as we approach the boundary

2372

01:45:06,229 --> 01:45:03,840

between the fringe

2373

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:06,239

and reality

2374

01:45:09,510 --> 01:45:07,360

wow

2375

01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:09,520

well done black cat report yeah shoot me

2376

01:45:13,270 --> 01:45:11,520

an email we'll see if we can make that

2377

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:13,280

happen for you guys

2378

01:45:21,870 --> 01:45:15,040

and uh

2379

01:45:27,189 --> 01:45:24,950

[Music]

2380

01:45:30,709 --> 01:45:27,199

orange

2381

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:30,719

i i can't i can't read

2382

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:31,920

orange

2383

01:45:37,910 --> 01:45:36,239

backwards three

2384

01:45:41,189 --> 01:45:37,920

creative

2385

01:45:43,510 --> 01:45:41,199

is the uap phenomena a popular topic in

2386

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:43,520

east and southeast asia

2387

01:45:50,709 --> 01:45:46,000

and what can be done to get things going

2388

01:45:56,550 --> 01:45:53,830

it's a great question uh chuck

2389

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:56,560

um we have a friend i don't talk to him

2390

01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:58,719

as much anymore because of some of the

2391

01:46:01,830 --> 01:46:00,080

things that have been going on between

2392

01:46:04,709 --> 01:46:01,840

china and the united states

2393

01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:04,719

um but uh

2394

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:06,719

i've got a friend that does a

2395

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:08,800

ufo uap

2396

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:11,520

radio show over there he's amazing

2397

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:13,119

and uh

2398

01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:15,440

but i haven't he would be the one to ask

2399

01:46:20,390 --> 01:46:16,560

on that

2400

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:20,400

and i you know i don't know i don't know

2401

01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:23,040

okay let's see this is from michael

2402

01:46:33,500 --> 01:46:25,440

townsend two questions

2403

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:35,590

[Music]

2404

01:46:41,270 --> 01:46:38,880

before i say all of them which is a very

2405

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:41,280

honest answer because i enjoy every

2406

01:46:45,030 --> 01:46:42,639

interview

2407

01:46:46,310 --> 01:46:45,040

uh even the bad ones for for the wrong

2408

01:46:48,550 --> 01:46:46,320

reasons

2409

01:46:54,950 --> 01:46:48,560

but i enjoy them all

2410

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:57,270

man uh

2411

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:00,239

the thanksgiving show that i did with

2412

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:02,560

linda moulton howe like eight years ago

2413

01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:05,040

was was pretty cool

2414

01:47:10,470 --> 01:47:08,320

um i love all of the linda shows all of

2415

01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:10,480

richard dolan shows all of whitley

2416

01:47:14,709 --> 01:47:12,960

strieber shows all of jim maher's shows

2417

01:47:16,149 --> 01:47:14,719

they were just incredible john anthony

2418

01:47:18,709 --> 01:47:16,159

west

2419

01:47:20,390 --> 01:47:18,719

those were just absolutely incredible

2420

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:20,400

shows

2421

01:47:26,310 --> 01:47:23,760

robert shock um incredible

2422

01:47:28,390 --> 01:47:26,320

now uh scott walter every show with

2423

01:47:31,189 --> 01:47:28,400

scott is an adventure

2424

01:47:32,070 --> 01:47:31,199

isaac arthur always amazing

2425

01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:32,080

um

2426
01:47:34,950 --> 01:47:34,080
and i could go on and on and on and on

2427
01:47:37,109 --> 01:47:34,960
and on

2428
01:47:38,709 --> 01:47:37,119
uh the last show i did about dreams with

2429
01:47:40,390 --> 01:47:38,719
kelly sullivan walden that was an

2430
01:47:41,430 --> 01:47:40,400
incredible show

2431
01:47:43,030 --> 01:47:41,440
um

2432
01:47:48,470 --> 01:47:43,040
so

2433
01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:48,480
uh but like all time like th the show

2434
01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:49,520
man

2435
01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:53,440
i'm i'm not so sure if i have one

2436
01:47:58,310 --> 01:47:56,800
i'm i'm not so sure uh too many great

2437
01:48:03,350 --> 01:47:58,320
ones in there

2438
01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:07,590

and second did you see my siding

2439

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:08,560

uh

2440

01:48:14,149 --> 01:48:11,280

i'll go back to this i think i did

2441

01:48:16,870 --> 01:48:14,159

i think i did let's see kerrison did you

2442

01:48:20,470 --> 01:48:16,880

cut your hair yes i did

2443

01:48:22,229 --> 01:48:20,480

uh oregon viking hey jimmy how is the

2444

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:22,239

ghost doing still throwing your shoes

2445

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:23,760

off the rack no

2446

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:26,639

um i don't know what's up with that

2447

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:30,560

i i walk in my closet uh

2448

01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:33,520

a couple times a day hoping

2449

01:48:37,430 --> 01:48:35,440

uh the shoes are gonna be down but they

2450

01:48:39,990 --> 01:48:37,440

are not

2451

01:48:43,030 --> 01:48:40,000

crazy that

2452

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:43,040

that that went on for a few months and i

2453

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:44,960

mean the video that i was shooting and

2454

01:48:49,350 --> 01:48:47,520

and and the photographs and and you know

2455

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:49,360

i i had friends come over to the house i

2456

01:48:51,750 --> 01:48:50,719

was like man you got to see it it's

2457

01:48:54,310 --> 01:48:51,760

going on

2458

01:48:56,229 --> 01:48:54,320

um and then

2459

01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:56,239

just stop for no reason

2460

01:49:02,390 --> 01:48:57,440

none

2461

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:02,400

keep the shoes i've smashed together and

2462

01:49:05,430 --> 01:49:03,440

touching

2463

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:05,440

you know so i you couldn't pull them and

2464

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:07,679

they would still come off the racks

2465

01:49:11,669 --> 01:49:09,679

um

2466

01:49:15,830 --> 01:49:11,679

i don't know i don't know

2467

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:15,840

so that part has ended uh other strange

2468

01:49:21,189 --> 01:49:17,840

stuff were always going on here

2469

01:49:22,870 --> 01:49:21,199

what orange drink do you use for your

2470

01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:22,880

kebabs

2471

01:49:27,510 --> 01:49:26,400

um i use oh man why am i brain freezing

2472

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:27,520

on that

2473

01:49:29,589 --> 01:49:28,719

um

2474

01:49:31,109 --> 01:49:29,599

uh

2475

01:49:35,270 --> 01:49:31,119

it's

2476

01:49:36,629 --> 01:49:35,280

if you can get it outside of california

2477

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:36,639

um

2478

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:38,639

i can't think of the name of it it's an

2479

01:49:46,629 --> 01:49:43,199

orange drink it's not orange juice now

2480

01:49:49,430 --> 01:49:46,639

the kabobs that i made a few weeks ago

2481

01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:49,440

here at the house that was with orange

2482

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:52,880

juice because i couldn't get my orange

2483

01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:54,000

drank

2484

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:56,480

i couldn't get it i couldn't get it

2485

01:50:02,470 --> 01:49:59,040

uh let's see

2486

01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:02,480

what's the best music doc i have ever

2487

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:04,080

seen

2488

01:50:12,310 --> 01:50:10,629

there's a series of stevie ray von docks

2489

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:12,320

and one of them is with his brother i

2490

01:50:17,189 --> 01:50:14,000

can't think of the name of it it's

2491

01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:17,199

amazing um the documentary that pink

2492

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:20,159

floyd did on dark side of the moon it's

2493

01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:21,520

amazing

2494

01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:25,119

uh i just watched uh

2495

01:50:30,149 --> 01:50:28,320

a david bowie documentary uh last week i

2496

01:50:32,790 --> 01:50:30,159

can't think of the name of it but uh

2497

01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:32,800

it's it's really really good

2498

01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:37,679

um now the best music docu you know

2499

01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:40,320

can i say this

2500

01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:43,520

i still go back it's not a documentary

2501
01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:44,239
but

2502
01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:47,040
led zeppelin the song remains the same

2503
01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:49,360
is a perfect film

2504
01:50:55,109 --> 01:50:52,960
that's uh that that film i still find

2505
01:50:57,990 --> 01:50:55,119
myself going back and i just watched i

2506
01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:58,000
told everybody elvis aloha from hawaii i

2507
01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:01,119
watched it uh twice last week uh it was

2508
01:51:06,390 --> 01:51:03,679
incredible let's see

2509
01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:06,400
would you this is from garrison again um

2510
01:51:11,189 --> 01:51:09,679
would you ever do coast to coast again

2511
01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:11,199
we miss you on that

2512
01:51:15,350 --> 01:51:12,239
um

2513
01:51:18,229 --> 01:51:15,360

i never say never

2514

01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:18,239

you can't you can never say never

2515

01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:22,719

but um i don't have any plans uh

2516

01:51:28,070 --> 01:51:25,520

you know it's not on my mind

2517

01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:28,080

uh to do coast to coast again

2518

01:51:33,669 --> 01:51:31,280

and there are many reasons for that so

2519

01:51:34,709 --> 01:51:33,679

let me i'll i'll take a minute to

2520

01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:34,719

explain

2521

01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:36,880

where my mind is

2522

01:51:41,270 --> 01:51:38,960

um

2523

01:51:43,510 --> 01:51:41,280

coast to coast

2524

01:51:45,750 --> 01:51:43,520

i did it for almost 70 years six years

2525

01:51:46,870 --> 01:51:45,760

seven years something like that

2526

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:46,880

and

2527

01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:48,480

coast to coast

2528

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:50,480

because fade to black was monday through

2529

01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:51,840

thursday

2530

01:51:56,550 --> 01:51:54,400

and then coast to coast i was either

2531

01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:56,560

doing friday saturday and sometimes i

2532

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:58,239

did sunday

2533

01:52:04,310 --> 01:51:59,199

and

2534

01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:04,320

wasn't doing coast

2535

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:07,199

was because i was doing a conference

2536

01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:10,000

somewhere or i was shooting for

2537

01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:11,280

something

2538

01:52:15,669 --> 01:52:12,159

and

2539

01:52:17,430 --> 01:52:15,679

it for six straight years

2540

01:52:19,990 --> 01:52:17,440

i had no

2541

01:52:21,430 --> 01:52:20,000

days off

2542

01:52:23,910 --> 01:52:21,440

none

2543

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:23,920

and coast to coast

2544

01:52:34,470 --> 01:52:31,589

not only with with days off but

2545

01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:34,480

um when you do six years with no days

2546

01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:37,679

off none i mean no days off

2547

01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:39,440

imagine you living your life where you

2548

01:52:43,350 --> 01:52:41,199

work seven days a week

2549

01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:43,360

for six or seven years

2550

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:46,000

right and it wore me out

2551

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:48,560

and and coast on the weekends coast was

2552

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:50,880

from 10 a.m to 2 a.m

2553

01:52:56,310 --> 01:52:54,080

and i wouldn't get home till 3 a.m i

2554

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:56,320

wouldn't get to sleep till 4 o'clock 5

2555

01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:59,760

o'clock in the morning and then i had to

2556

01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:01,360

turn around and do fade to black that

2557

01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:03,280

week and i was just like

2558

01:53:08,470 --> 01:53:05,760

it's like jet lag out of my mind

2559

01:53:10,870 --> 01:53:08,480

and and that accumulated and it just got

2560

01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:10,880

to the point where and then kovit comes

2561

01:53:17,109 --> 01:53:14,400

along and everything else and

2562

01:53:19,189 --> 01:53:17,119

we had lockdowns going on in la we had

2563

01:53:20,790 --> 01:53:19,199

riots going on in la

2564

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:20,800

and i didn't like

2565

01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:23,040

leaving the house and leaving my family

2566

01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:25,520

alone and there was that part and it was

2567

01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:26,560

just like

2568

01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:28,320

you know

2569

01:53:33,669 --> 01:53:30,400

something's got to give here in my

2570

01:53:36,070 --> 01:53:33,679

personal life i need to find myself

2571

01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:36,080

again i need to get back

2572

01:53:39,669 --> 01:53:37,840

uh and and

2573

01:53:42,310 --> 01:53:39,679

and coast

2574

01:53:45,589 --> 01:53:42,320

was just in the way and that's that's

2575

01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:45,599

why i left now it's been uh

2576

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:47,920

almost two years since i left coast

2577

01:53:52,550 --> 01:53:50,400

and i gotta tell you that

2578

01:53:54,790 --> 01:53:52,560

shifting back

2579

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:54,800

into a coast schedule

2580

01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:57,119

interrupting the way that i've got

2581

01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:58,960

things structured now fade to black

2582

01:54:04,470 --> 01:54:00,719

monday through thursday

2583

01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:04,480

and then on the weekends uh i i'm on my

2584

01:54:08,790 --> 01:54:07,199

own but i'm also traveling and i'm doing

2585

01:54:12,790 --> 01:54:08,800

other projects

2586

01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:12,800

so i i get maybe one weekend off a month

2587

01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:13,679

um

2588

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:17,199

and to turn around and throw coast back

2589

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:18,880

into this mix

2590

01:54:22,950 --> 01:54:21,119

just something that doesn't appeal to me

2591

01:54:24,070 --> 01:54:22,960

i know it sounds crazy

2592

01:54:26,149 --> 01:54:24,080

to some

2593

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:26,159

i thinks you know most of you may

2594

01:54:29,669 --> 01:54:28,239

understand that and appreciate it but

2595

01:54:31,270 --> 01:54:29,679

but

2596

01:54:32,950 --> 01:54:31,280

i just

2597

01:54:37,510 --> 01:54:32,960

it doesn't

2598

01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:37,520

appealed to me then you just go and you

2599

01:54:40,790 --> 01:54:39,119

make you make the adjustments in your

2600

01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:40,800

lifestyle and

2601
01:54:44,470 --> 01:54:42,880
and and you make things happen if you

2602
01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:44,480
want to do it but if you don't want to

2603
01:54:50,950 --> 01:54:45,360
do it

2604
01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:50,960
that's where i'm at i'm just enjoying

2605
01:54:56,070 --> 01:54:52,880
my bliss

2606
01:54:57,990 --> 01:54:56,080
so yeah i know i know that there's a lot

2607
01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:58,000
out a lot of people out there that would

2608
01:55:02,310 --> 01:55:00,080
like me to come back to coast and and

2609
01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:02,320
miss me on there and that's great and i

2610
01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:04,560
appreciate that and thank you

2611
01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:07,520
uh for thinking that but

2612
01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:08,560
nah

2613
01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:13,199

all right

2614

01:55:17,350 --> 01:55:15,520

so there you go okay let's see

2615

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:17,360

uh

2616

01:55:21,589 --> 01:55:19,520

oh look at that there's the new rise

2617

01:55:22,140 --> 01:55:21,599

okay

2618

01:55:24,709 --> 01:55:22,150

uh

2619

01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:24,719

[Music]

2620

01:55:30,149 --> 01:55:27,679

last night i dreamt i was working with

2621

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:31,510

j.j that

2622

01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:33,920

was there helping i was grateful happy

2623

01:55:39,669 --> 01:55:35,920

to be working with you guys

2624

01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:39,679

do you ever dream of faders i do man

2625

01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:41,920

are you kidding me

2626

01:55:47,830 --> 01:55:45,679

after every how could i not

2627

01:55:49,830 --> 01:55:47,840

every single night after fade to black

2628

01:55:50,790 --> 01:55:49,840

and and i'm settling into bed and i've

2629

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:50,800

got

2630

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:53,280

i'm reading some crazy book

2631

01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:55,920

and and i'm coming off of a great show

2632

01:56:01,350 --> 01:56:00,159

of course i dream about the fate or not

2633

01:56:05,750 --> 01:56:01,360

every night

2634

01:56:10,070 --> 01:56:08,629

now which fader knots

2635

01:56:13,669 --> 01:56:10,080

that part

2636

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:14,950

yeah

2637

01:56:19,910 --> 01:56:17,599

can you tell us more about the cruise to

2638

01:56:21,669 --> 01:56:19,920

mexico i can

2639

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:21,679

i actually signed the contracts for that

2640

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:23,280

today

2641

01:56:26,070 --> 01:56:25,040

that's kind of weird

2642

01:56:28,790 --> 01:56:26,080

can

2643

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:28,800

are you in my head

2644

01:56:34,149 --> 01:56:32,880

um yes yes uh ken i could see ken on

2645

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:34,159

this cruise

2646

01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:37,119

um i i just signed the contracts i don't

2647

01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:39,679

have the dates like right in front of me

2648

01:56:45,990 --> 01:56:43,199

um but i believe it's march

2649

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:46,000

march 2023

2650

01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:48,480

okay i promise

2651
01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:50,639
i will uh i will get stuff posted this

2652
01:56:52,629 --> 01:56:51,599
week

2653
01:56:55,030 --> 01:56:52,639
all right

2654
01:56:57,350 --> 01:56:55,040
i i promise but yes the cruise is

2655
01:56:59,589 --> 01:56:57,360
happening i signed the contracts

2656
01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:59,599
uh

2657
01:57:04,149 --> 01:57:01,599
jimmy is this from tri-scale jimmy what

2658
01:57:07,589 --> 01:57:04,159
are your thoughts on time traveling in

2659
01:57:10,709 --> 01:57:07,599
the dream state have you we all have

2660
01:57:13,270 --> 01:57:10,719
i think we all have

2661
01:57:14,470 --> 01:57:13,280
let's see

2662
01:57:17,109 --> 01:57:14,480
all right

2663
01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:17,119

so yeah i

2664

01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:23,990

i i made these comments about dreaming i

2665

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:27,280

i i feel that

2666

01:57:32,629 --> 01:57:30,560

i feel that when

2667

01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:32,639

once you go into dream state when you

2668

01:57:41,589 --> 01:57:39,109

i feel that we are in

2669

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:41,599

another world

2670

01:57:48,070 --> 01:57:43,760

that's what i think i think we are just

2671

01:57:52,229 --> 01:57:48,080

we are we are in another dimension

2672

01:57:54,870 --> 01:57:52,239

not this reality we enter another one

2673

01:57:58,149 --> 01:57:54,880

and uh of which i don't think that

2674

01:58:00,470 --> 01:57:58,159

there's any time that applies there

2675

01:58:03,109 --> 01:58:00,480

you know and i

2676
01:58:05,669 --> 01:58:03,119
when and i've told the story many times

2677
01:58:07,109 --> 01:58:05,679
on the air so i'm not going to waste

2678
01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:07,119
your time now

2679
01:58:12,629 --> 01:58:09,840
but i dreamt

2680
01:58:13,990 --> 01:58:12,639
and i remember all of it all of it

2681
01:58:15,589 --> 01:58:14,000
i

2682
01:58:18,149 --> 01:58:15,599
typed

2683
01:58:19,589 --> 01:58:18,159
at a computer my autobiography from when

2684
01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:19,599
i was born

2685
01:58:26,470 --> 01:58:24,159
to today and i typed out the whole thing

2686
01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:26,480
every chapter every word every phase

2687
01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:27,840
everything

2688
01:58:33,430 --> 01:58:31,360

and how is that possible to do overnight

2689

01:58:35,109 --> 01:58:33,440

when you're dreaming

2690

01:58:36,870 --> 01:58:35,119

how is that possible

2691

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:36,880

it doesn't make any sense and i woke up

2692

01:58:43,669 --> 01:58:39,440

in the morning remembering like how can

2693

01:58:44,550 --> 01:58:43,679

i relive my entire life type it

2694

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:44,560

right

2695

01:58:47,270 --> 01:58:45,520

i mean

2696

01:58:50,229 --> 01:58:47,280

do it

2697

01:58:52,550 --> 01:58:50,239

in eight hours or six hours of sleep how

2698

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:52,560

how is that possible

2699

01:58:56,790 --> 01:58:54,719

unless you are in another dimension

2700

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:56,800

where time doesn't apply

2701
01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:59,440
it it just simply doesn't and that i'm

2702
01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:00,960
able to

2703
01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:02,719
you know what

2704
01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:05,119
what what is that a month or two

2705
01:59:09,910 --> 01:59:07,760
of of writing a book

2706
01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:09,920
right and and all of that can happen in

2707
01:59:14,229 --> 01:59:11,760
six or eight hours of sleep i don't want

2708
01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:14,239
to hear an explanation you you were you

2709
01:59:19,030 --> 01:59:16,400
were dreaming parts of it you you think

2710
01:59:21,910 --> 01:59:19,040
that you were no that's not no that's

2711
01:59:24,629 --> 01:59:21,920
you didn't have the dream i did

2712
01:59:27,510 --> 01:59:24,639
and so is that is that a version of time

2713
01:59:29,510 --> 01:59:27,520

traveling is it i i think that it is

2714

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:29,520

and i think that that in and when you

2715

01:59:33,510 --> 01:59:31,199

are dreaming

2716

01:59:35,109 --> 01:59:33,520

you are in another dimension where time

2717

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:35,119

doesn't apply

2718

01:59:40,070 --> 01:59:38,080

i i absolutely believe that that is uh

2719

01:59:43,350 --> 01:59:40,080

that is time travel

2720

01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:43,360

and i don't have a way to explain it

2721

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:45,119

any any

2722

01:59:49,430 --> 01:59:47,280

any clearer

2723

01:59:51,030 --> 01:59:49,440

i don't i don't i don't have the words

2724

01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:51,040

to express it

2725

01:59:56,390 --> 01:59:53,520

i can't i can't get it out i don't think

2726

01:59:57,910 --> 01:59:56,400

the words are there that can describe it

2727

01:59:59,430 --> 01:59:57,920

the words that we have access to in the

2728

02:00:01,510 --> 01:59:59,440

english language

2729

02:00:03,270 --> 02:00:01,520

the correct words the words that we need

2730

02:00:06,070 --> 02:00:03,280

haven't been invented yet

2731

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,080

so i can't explain it properly but

2732

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:08,639

that's that's what i feel

2733

02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:10,560

and i and i just don't i don't think i'm

2734

02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:13,679

wrong here and it's just based on my own

2735

02:00:16,790 --> 02:00:15,199

experience now that's the other thing

2736

02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:16,800

before i go to the break

2737

02:00:22,229 --> 02:00:18,800

whenever i talk about

2738

02:00:24,709 --> 02:00:22,239

ufos or ghosts or or whatever

2739

02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:24,719

um i

2740

02:00:29,910 --> 02:00:26,960

i go to the science

2741

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:29,920

based on my own experience

2742

02:00:34,149 --> 02:00:31,360

i don't like going into pure

2743

02:00:37,189 --> 02:00:34,159

hypotheticals i love the woo

2744

02:00:39,669 --> 02:00:37,199

but unless i've experienced the woo

2745

02:00:43,109 --> 02:00:39,679

then i don't have uh

2746

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:43,119

i don't have a point of reference to it

2747

02:00:47,669 --> 02:00:45,679

i've experienced a lot of woo and if

2748

02:00:50,310 --> 02:00:47,679

so if whatever is there and then i can

2749

02:00:52,629 --> 02:00:50,320

go to the science and take a look at it

2750

02:00:54,870 --> 02:00:52,639

that's what i do and so

2751

02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:54,880

when it comes to dreams and how this

2752

02:00:57,990 --> 02:00:56,400

stuff happens like

2753

02:00:59,669 --> 02:00:58,000

you know writing a book that should take

2754

02:01:01,030 --> 02:00:59,679

two months and you write it overnight in

2755

02:01:03,030 --> 02:01:01,040

your dream

2756

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:03,040

how is that possible you've got to go to

2757

02:01:07,750 --> 02:01:05,360

science you've got to go to science and

2758

02:01:09,750 --> 02:01:07,760

try to answer those questions i think

2759

02:01:12,390 --> 02:01:09,760

it's another dimension

2760

02:01:14,310 --> 02:01:12,400

and one where time

2761

02:01:16,950 --> 02:01:14,320

simply the way that we work with time

2762

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:16,960

here with a watch with a clock

2763

02:01:21,270 --> 02:01:19,440

linear moving forward

2764

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:21,280

um

2765

02:01:26,470 --> 02:01:24,000

that time doesn't operate that way in

2766

02:01:29,270 --> 02:01:26,480

our dreams it simply doesn't

2767

02:01:30,870 --> 02:01:29,280

this is fade to black i am your host

2768

02:01:33,830 --> 02:01:30,880

jimmy church

2769

02:01:35,750 --> 02:01:33,840

let's take a quick break

2770

02:01:37,270 --> 02:01:35,760

i think i did this in order

2771

02:01:39,669 --> 02:01:37,280

i did right

2772

02:01:48,100 --> 02:01:39,679

i did i'm in order i'll be right back

2773

02:01:51,669 --> 02:01:50,310

[Music]

2774

02:01:57,370 --> 02:01:51,679

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2775

02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:58,870

[Music]

2776
02:02:04,709 --> 02:02:01,280
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2777
02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:04,719
powerhouse kumx db

2778
02:02:08,629 --> 02:02:06,480
the x

2779
02:02:11,350 --> 02:02:08,639
right now the world couldn't be more

2780
02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:11,360
chaotic history shows us what gold does

2781
02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:14,159
when the world goes crazy it goes up in

2782
02:02:19,189 --> 02:02:16,639
value right now we're in unprecedented

2783
02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:19,199
times the pandemic the war in ukraine

2784
02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:22,159
the devaluation of the us dollar gold

2785
02:02:26,390 --> 02:02:24,480
and other precious metals are a defense

2786
02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:26,400
measure against the hyperinflation

2787
02:02:31,270 --> 02:02:28,960
that's happening right now so what can

2788
02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:31,280

you do to protect yourself call my

2789

02:02:35,510 --> 02:02:33,360

friend allen johnson at united gold

2790

02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:35,520

group he's dedicated to helping people

2791

02:02:40,070 --> 02:02:37,679

secure their retirement income he'll

2792

02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:40,080

help you with gold with silver and other

2793

02:02:45,510 --> 02:02:42,159

precious metals and show you how to set

2794

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:45,520

up your own self-directed ira safe and

2795

02:02:50,070 --> 02:02:48,000

secure united gold group makes gold

2796

02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:50,080

ownership easy and affordable there

2797

02:02:54,790 --> 02:02:52,639

couldn't be a better time so call now

2798

02:02:57,430 --> 02:02:54,800

and get a silver american eagle proof

2799

02:03:00,790 --> 02:02:57,440

set with a qualified ira call

2800

02:03:00,800 --> 02:03:04,790

that's 800-753-8534

2801

02:03:08,790 --> 02:03:06,510

or visit

2802

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:08,800

unitedgoldgroup.com reach out to my

2803

02:03:16,870 --> 02:03:14,470

the believer is the chilling true story

2804

02:03:19,189 --> 02:03:16,880

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2805

02:03:21,669 --> 02:03:19,199

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2806

02:03:24,470 --> 02:03:21,679

this is a outreach program from the

2807

02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:24,480

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2808

02:03:29,750 --> 02:03:26,880

risked it all to investigate human

2809

02:03:32,470 --> 02:03:29,760

encounters with alia the believer

2810

02:03:34,709 --> 02:03:32,480

alien encounters hard science and the

2811

02:03:36,629 --> 02:03:34,719

passion of john mack written by

2812

02:03:38,870 --> 02:03:36,639

award-winning former new york times

2813

02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:38,880

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2814

02:03:47,350 --> 02:03:44,790

are you ready to read about true

2815

02:03:50,149 --> 02:03:47,360

paranormal events annex media publishes

2816

02:03:52,550 --> 02:03:50,159

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2817

02:03:55,350 --> 02:03:52,560

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2818

02:03:57,990 --> 02:03:55,360

creatures and more just like

2819

02:04:00,990 --> 02:03:58,000

db radio it's all about unexplained

2820

02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:01,000

phenomena visit

2821

02:04:05,189 --> 02:04:03,040

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2822

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:05,199

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2823

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:07,840

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2824

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:10,400

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2825

02:04:15,510 --> 02:04:13,679

that's on xmedia.com

2826
02:04:18,870 --> 02:04:15,520
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2827
02:04:22,069 --> 02:04:18,880
and i only drink fade to black blend

2828
02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:22,079
coffee from river moon just click on the

2829
02:04:25,430 --> 02:04:23,679
river moon coffee banner at

2830
02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:25,440
jimmychurchradio.com

2831
02:04:32,149 --> 02:04:29,440
promo code f2b blend

2832
02:04:34,870 --> 02:04:32,159
this is the only way forward

2833
02:04:37,350 --> 02:04:34,880
this is made to black

2834
02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:37,360
make contact

2835
02:04:43,189 --> 02:04:40,800
join us august 5th through the 7th 2022

2836
02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:43,199
at the drury conference center in cape

2837
02:04:48,149 --> 02:04:45,599
girardeau missouri for the launch of the

2838
02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:48,159

midwest conference on the unknown there

2839

02:04:53,589 --> 02:04:51,119

are three interactive days packed with

2840

02:04:55,990 --> 02:04:53,599

vendors exhibitors and nationally

2841

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:56,000

recognized researchers presenting on

2842

02:05:02,310 --> 02:04:59,599

unknown topics like ufo uap phenomenon

2843

02:05:05,669 --> 02:05:02,320

ghosts and bigfoot and missouri's own

2844

02:05:07,750 --> 02:05:05,679

momo the missouri monster cape girardo

2845

02:05:11,990 --> 02:05:07,760

has long been one of the most sought-out

2846

02:05:15,030 --> 02:05:12,000

areas for ufo enthusiasts since the 1941

2847

02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:15,040

ufo crash and now is your chance to be a

2848

02:05:18,830 --> 02:05:17,520

part of the inaugural conference visit

2849

02:05:21,910 --> 02:05:18,840

cape

2850

02:05:24,390 --> 02:05:21,920

events.com or follow us on facebook at

2851
02:05:27,750 --> 02:05:24,400
midwest conference on the unknown for

2852
02:05:31,109 --> 02:05:27,760
more information ex-listeners get 30 off

2853
02:05:32,830 --> 02:05:31,119
by using the promo code xvip

2854
02:05:39,510 --> 02:05:32,840
that's cape

2855
02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:41,669
when you take the beans from central

2856
02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:44,320
america with dashes of indonesian and

2857
02:05:49,910 --> 02:05:46,719
african mixed in and then roasted to the

2858
02:05:52,390 --> 02:05:49,920
dark side of fade to black you create

2859
02:05:55,350 --> 02:05:52,400
the ultimate brew of fringe

2860
02:05:58,629 --> 02:05:55,360
introducing the fade to black blend from

2861
02:06:01,430 --> 02:05:58,639
river moon coffee yes river moon's

2862
02:06:04,229 --> 02:06:01,440
darkest customized roast was created for

2863
02:06:06,870 --> 02:06:04,239

the love of fade to black

2864

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:06,880

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2865

02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:09,440

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2866

02:06:15,990 --> 02:06:13,040

this full-bodied dark java i need my

2867

02:06:18,229 --> 02:06:16,000

coffee doc deep with distinct

2868

02:06:21,030 --> 02:06:18,239

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2869

02:06:23,589 --> 02:06:21,040

like the bunker leaning further into the

2870

02:06:26,709 --> 02:06:23,599

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2871

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:26,719

blend from river moon coffee just click

2872

02:06:32,550 --> 02:06:28,880

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2873

02:06:43,990 --> 02:06:32,560

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2874

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:45,669

want to know a secret

2875

02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:49,520

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2876
02:06:53,030 --> 02:06:50,800
serious

2877
02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:53,040
i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2878
02:06:56,470 --> 02:06:54,400
brush

2879
02:07:02,950 --> 02:06:56,480
why fade to black

2880
02:07:08,930 --> 02:07:05,189
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2881
02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:08,940
on the game changer radio network

2882
02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:25,599
[Music]

2883
02:07:33,030 --> 02:07:27,440
welcome back fade to black i am your

2884
02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:36,149
ask me anything

2885
02:07:41,109 --> 02:07:37,599
i love this

2886
02:07:42,950 --> 02:07:41,119
i absolutely love this okay

2887
02:07:44,550 --> 02:07:42,960
let's see here

2888
02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:44,560

um

2889

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:51,669

when are you going to peru i would love

2890

02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:54,639

to go to peru i don't have it um

2891

02:07:57,669 --> 02:07:56,560

scheduled right now but i would love to

2892

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:57,679

go to peru

2893

02:08:01,030 --> 02:07:58,719

i mean

2894

02:08:02,310 --> 02:08:01,040

peru and bolivia

2895

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:02,320

100

2896

02:08:08,790 --> 02:08:05,440

brazil too but if if

2897

02:08:12,069 --> 02:08:08,800

uh if i was going to

2898

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:12,079

uh you know put it put it in order

2899

02:08:17,189 --> 02:08:14,400

uh peru first

2900

02:08:19,589 --> 02:08:17,199

uh peru and bolivia but peru

2901

02:08:23,350 --> 02:08:19,599

and then uh

2902

02:08:25,750 --> 02:08:23,360

guatemala honduras uh belize

2903

02:08:28,550 --> 02:08:25,760

and all of the mayan stuff that is there

2904

02:08:32,149 --> 02:08:28,560

and then uh mexico city

2905

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:32,159

um you know that's a lot to to pack in

2906

02:08:34,830 --> 02:08:34,079

but if there was something that i would

2907

02:08:37,669 --> 02:08:34,840

do

2908

02:08:39,589 --> 02:08:37,679

first it would be peru in central and

2909

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:39,599

south america no no doubt about it

2910

02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:42,960

that's a great question for so many

2911

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:44,239

reasons

2912

02:08:49,589 --> 02:08:46,079

but yeah peru

2913

02:08:53,189 --> 02:08:49,599

if i was going to uh south america

2914

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:53,199

uh central or south america it to peru

2915

02:08:56,069 --> 02:08:55,280

uh no question about it

2916

02:09:01,189 --> 02:08:56,079

none

2917

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:01,199

egypt

2918

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:04,880

um uh on you know out of the way so

2919

02:09:12,709 --> 02:09:06,719

egypt coming up in october that's going

2920

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:15,910

fade to black blend

2921

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:19,440

genocide comes in with jimmy

2922

02:09:24,550 --> 02:09:22,079

if you could replace cliff burton with

2923

02:09:27,910 --> 02:09:24,560

any other member of metallica who would

2924

02:09:33,190 --> 02:09:30,229

now kurt

2925

02:09:38,229 --> 02:09:33,200

maybe oh wait a minute and why lars

2926

02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:38,239

[Laughter]

2927

02:09:48,550 --> 02:09:45,430

i didn't like his sound on on the early

2928

02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:48,560

metallica records on the black album

2929

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:51,280

uh i liked his his sound

2930

02:09:55,270 --> 02:09:54,159

and i know that he he said uh

2931

02:10:00,870 --> 02:09:55,280

uh

2932

02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:00,880

producer made him hit

2933

02:10:06,390 --> 02:10:04,079

the drums really really hard to get tone

2934

02:10:08,069 --> 02:10:06,400

and that's when lars came alive before

2935

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:08,079

that he was a tapper

2936

02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:09,920

and he didn't have tone

2937

02:10:12,830 --> 02:10:11,280

but um

2938

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:12,840

so

2939

02:10:24,069 --> 02:10:21,589

i'm gonna leave that right there that is

2940

02:10:26,870 --> 02:10:24,079

uh that's an excellent question though

2941

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:26,880

uh this is from jerry falling jerry says

2942

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:28,560

jimmy

2943

02:10:31,750 --> 02:10:30,960

uh let's see here hold on let's go

2944

02:10:34,709 --> 02:10:31,760

here

2945

02:10:39,589 --> 02:10:34,719

is a les paul epiphone slash and

2946

02:10:40,629 --> 02:10:39,599

matching amp a deal for 207 what

2947

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:40,639

yeah

2948

02:10:45,990 --> 02:10:43,520

get it

2949

02:10:48,629 --> 02:10:46,000

yeah that's a good guitar man

2950

02:10:53,030 --> 02:10:48,639

and and and getting the ant i didn't

2951

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:53,040

know they made a a slash amp but for 275

2952

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:55,840

man get the guitar i like hepa phones

2953

02:11:01,669 --> 02:10:58,079

i've got a bunch of epiphones

2954

02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:01,679

and uh i do i like hepa phones

2955

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:04,079

like um

2956

02:11:08,470 --> 02:11:05,679

uh

2957

02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:08,480

check you want to see a cool guitar

2958

02:11:19,510 --> 02:11:17,990

i don't think i've ever shown this on

2959

02:11:22,390 --> 02:11:19,520

the air but uh

2960

02:11:25,990 --> 02:11:22,400

check this out everybody

2961

02:11:26,000 --> 02:11:30,149

galacticon

2962

02:11:34,790 --> 02:11:32,790

all right 24 frets

2963

02:11:38,229 --> 02:11:34,800

you know the the show

2964

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:38,239

metal apocalypse right metaloc metal

2965

02:11:42,149 --> 02:11:40,320

appalachian licks

2966

02:11:45,430 --> 02:11:42,159

this is uh

2967

02:11:48,629 --> 02:11:46,229

uh

2968

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:48,639

galacticon so it's got the galacticon

2969

02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:51,199

logo right there of the spaceship oh man

2970

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:58,629

i just dinged it

2971

02:12:01,430 --> 02:11:59,920

um

2972

02:12:03,109 --> 02:12:01,440

this has got

2973

02:12:05,830 --> 02:12:03,119

uh gibson

2974

02:12:08,629 --> 02:12:05,840

burst bucker pickups these are usa burst

2975

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:08,639

buckers it's 24 frets but that's and

2976

02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:12,639

it's got a floyd rose uh a real floyd so

2977

02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:15,840

this is a very very cool guitar and

2978

02:12:21,589 --> 02:12:18,320

it's a friggin epiphone now what makes

2979

02:12:23,510 --> 02:12:21,599

this guitar extra extra special that yes

2980

02:12:25,750 --> 02:12:23,520

it's 24 frets and everything but check

2981

02:12:28,310 --> 02:12:25,760

this out check out the back

2982

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:28,320

it's all satin

2983

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:37,270

24 fret usa gibson uh pickups a

2984

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:39,840

beautiful top on it look at that

2985

02:12:43,830 --> 02:12:41,119

and

2986

02:12:46,229 --> 02:12:43,840

this is an epiphone man

2987

02:12:47,510 --> 02:12:46,239

and uh i mean it's not cheap it's not

2988

02:12:49,270 --> 02:12:47,520

expensive

2989

02:12:50,709 --> 02:12:49,280

certainly not a cheap car but it plays

2990

02:12:52,550 --> 02:12:50,719

like butter

2991

02:12:54,390 --> 02:12:52,560

and it's uh it's beautiful i love

2992

02:13:01,189 --> 02:12:54,400

epiphones i've got i've got a lot of

2993

02:13:05,750 --> 02:13:03,510

there's no shame in my game man i love

2994

02:13:08,390 --> 02:13:05,760

epiphone so if you've got access to an

2995

02:13:10,550 --> 02:13:08,400

epiphone slash les paul

2996

02:13:13,510 --> 02:13:10,560

for 275 bucks

2997

02:13:15,270 --> 02:13:13,520

you buy that all day long

2998

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:15,280

and uh

2999

02:13:19,510 --> 02:13:17,119

tell them jimmy sent you that's right

3000

02:13:20,950 --> 02:13:19,520

i'm serious i'm being very very serious

3001

02:13:23,189 --> 02:13:20,960

about that that's a

3002

02:13:25,669 --> 02:13:23,199

that's uh going to treat you well for

3003

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:25,679

many many years

3004

02:13:33,270 --> 02:13:30,229

what's your thoughts on michael sala i

3005

02:13:35,430 --> 02:13:33,280

have no thoughts on michael sala so

3006

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:35,440

there's your answer there

3007

02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:36,880

um

3008

02:13:42,629 --> 02:13:41,040

i can't read this ledak l-d-a-k

3009

02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:42,639

the dac-9

3010

02:13:47,750 --> 02:13:45,280

did scott walter show you the artifact

3011

02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:47,760

off the air and how significant was it

3012

02:13:53,750 --> 02:13:49,679

yes he did

3013

02:13:56,550 --> 02:13:55,510

you're referring to the scott walter

3014

02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:56,560

interview

3015

02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:59,199

a couple of weeks ago and he showed an

3016

02:14:04,149 --> 02:14:01,679

artifact that he found underneath a rock

3017

02:14:05,669 --> 02:14:04,159

in upstate new york earth some no i i

3018

02:14:06,790 --> 02:14:05,679

didn't say that somewhere on the east

3019

02:14:09,510 --> 02:14:06,800

coast

3020

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:09,520

and uh they flipped over a rock there

3021

02:14:12,709 --> 02:14:11,040

was an artifact underneath it they

3022

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:12,719

pulled it out holy crap he showed it on

3023

02:14:17,189 --> 02:14:14,719

the air but it was all fuzzy and he

3024

02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:17,199

wouldn't show it up close and so after

3025

02:14:22,390 --> 02:14:19,119

the show scott and i

3026

02:14:23,910 --> 02:14:22,400

and janet uh we sat and talked

3027

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:23,920

like two hours

3028

02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:26,960

actually after the show and he showed me

3029

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:29,840

the artifact and why it freaked him out

3030

02:14:33,750 --> 02:14:31,280

now i'm not

3031

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:33,760

that's a scot thing when the time is

3032

02:14:39,270 --> 02:14:36,400

right he can do the reveal

3033

02:14:40,390 --> 02:14:39,280

um but i did see it

3034

02:14:42,310 --> 02:14:40,400

and

3035

02:14:44,790 --> 02:14:42,320

he showed me why

3036

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:44,800

he lost his mind

3037

02:14:50,229 --> 02:14:48,400

and i got to agree with scott

3038

02:14:52,470 --> 02:14:50,239

that he showed me two or three different

3039

02:14:55,430 --> 02:14:52,480

things that were all tied together

3040

02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:55,440

and and why and i'm in agreement with

3041

02:15:01,910 --> 02:14:58,960

scott that i would have lost my mind too

3042

02:15:05,270 --> 02:15:01,920

um very interesting it was

3043

02:15:07,510 --> 02:15:05,280

kind of like a dark gray green worn out

3044

02:15:09,109 --> 02:15:07,520

it's about this big

3045

02:15:12,149 --> 02:15:09,119

and uh there was something carved on it

3046

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:12,159

but that's not up to me to discuss

3047

02:15:15,990 --> 02:15:14,719

um but significant

3048

02:15:20,069 --> 02:15:16,000

uh

3049

02:15:22,709 --> 02:15:20,079

pretty trippy yes very significant

3050

02:15:25,669 --> 02:15:22,719

oh my god yeah it was like that

3051

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:25,679

so uh there you go okay

3052

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:27,599

um i can't say anything more than that

3053

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:29,280

and if scott's listening right now i

3054

02:15:34,069 --> 02:15:31,920

know he's like church slow down

3055

02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:34,079

you're still in the safe zone

3056

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:37,520

don't go there so i'm not i'm not going

3057

02:15:42,470 --> 02:15:39,840

to go there i can't i can't describe

3058

02:15:47,030 --> 02:15:42,480

anything else than that it just wouldn't

3059

02:15:51,910 --> 02:15:49,669

but it was trippy

3060

02:15:54,069 --> 02:15:51,920

how significant was it it was enough for

3061

02:15:55,430 --> 02:15:54,079

me to go

3062

02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:55,440

like that

3063

02:16:00,470 --> 02:15:57,760

okay charles

3064

02:16:02,390 --> 02:16:00,480

uh will you please discuss the ring

3065

02:16:04,069 --> 02:16:02,400

makers of saturn

3066

02:16:05,910 --> 02:16:04,079

on a future broadcast are you talking

3067

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:05,920

about the book

3068

02:16:12,950 --> 02:16:09,199

ring makers of saturn

3069

02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:12,960

uh which i have um or are you talking

3070

02:16:17,030 --> 02:16:14,400

about something else

3071

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:17,040

um but

3072

02:16:21,669 --> 02:16:20,560

it could be a future show

3073

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:21,679

yeah

3074

02:16:30,550 --> 02:16:26,880

of a thing to like get into right now

3075

02:16:33,030 --> 02:16:30,560

but very interesting subject for sure

3076
02:16:35,910 --> 02:16:33,040
let's see

3077
02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:35,920
let me keep going down here

3078
02:16:41,429 --> 02:16:39,280
what did this is sherminator

3079
02:16:44,309 --> 02:16:41,439
sherman nader osborne

3080
02:16:46,230 --> 02:16:44,319
what do you think nubs on

3081
02:16:48,950 --> 02:16:46,240
megaliths i'll pop this up what do you

3082
02:16:52,709 --> 02:16:48,960
think the nubs on megaliths are all

3083
02:16:54,150 --> 02:16:52,719
about okay so which nubs

3084
02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:54,160
uh

3085
02:16:57,830 --> 02:16:55,920
there are a few

3086
02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:57,840
okay there's a few different ways to

3087
02:17:00,950 --> 02:17:00,000
look at this

3088
02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:00,960

so

3089

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:04,639

we would have to specifically

3090

02:17:10,790 --> 02:17:07,760

talk about what site in what country

3091

02:17:16,629 --> 02:17:10,800

because if you look at

3092

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:16,639

the nubs that are in the walls in peru

3093

02:17:21,509 --> 02:17:18,399

those are strange

3094

02:17:24,549 --> 02:17:21,519

and i would almost

3095

02:17:26,309 --> 02:17:24,559

i would almost think that

3096

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:26,319

they look

3097

02:17:32,309 --> 02:17:29,040

they don't look carved

3098

02:17:34,309 --> 02:17:32,319

they look

3099

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:34,319

drippy

3100

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:35,920

you know they look

3101

02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:39,519

like uh they were soft at one point

3102

02:17:46,469 --> 02:17:44,549

what am i talking about here

3103

02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:46,479

when you look at so

3104

02:17:51,830 --> 02:17:50,160

if you look at those nubs on um

3105

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:51,840

they happen all over the place but let's

3106

02:17:55,990 --> 02:17:53,599

just talk about peru

3107

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:56,000

for now i'll move on to another site in

3108

02:17:59,669 --> 02:17:57,280

just a second

3109

02:18:02,309 --> 02:17:59,679

but i think that the first time that i

3110

02:18:04,950 --> 02:18:02,319

saw those nubs i thought

3111

02:18:06,549 --> 02:18:04,960

they were like for a crane

3112

02:18:08,389 --> 02:18:06,559

and they were grabbing what's on the

3113

02:18:10,230 --> 02:18:08,399

backside is there another nub and are

3114

02:18:12,389 --> 02:18:10,240

they grabbing the nubs and lifting these

3115

02:18:14,230 --> 02:18:12,399

rocks up and putting them into place is

3116

02:18:15,990 --> 02:18:14,240

that what they were there for

3117

02:18:20,230 --> 02:18:16,000

um that was

3118

02:18:22,870 --> 02:18:20,240

that's my uh mind from 30 years ago

3119

02:18:25,669 --> 02:18:22,880

when i look at them now recently like in

3120

02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:25,679

the last 10 years i look at them now and

3121

02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:28,399

those walls

3122

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:31,599

caracas and so forth they look

3123

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:35,200

they look molded they look poured

3124

02:18:42,150 --> 02:18:36,479

they don't

3125

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:42,160

understand how you would carve

3126

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:46,319

a 200 ton stone to sh

3127

02:18:53,429 --> 02:18:50,880

five sides and have it fit into

3128

02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:53,439

four more stones that are also carved in

3129

02:18:55,990 --> 02:18:54,800

the same phase

3130

02:18:59,750 --> 02:18:56,000

how would you

3131

02:19:03,349 --> 02:18:59,760

doesn't make any sense

3132

02:19:04,709 --> 02:19:03,359

unless maybe these were hot or soft at

3133

02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:04,719

one point

3134

02:19:10,629 --> 02:19:07,040

and they were put into place and then

3135

02:19:12,309 --> 02:19:10,639

they kind of settle into each other

3136

02:19:15,270 --> 02:19:12,319

is that possible

3137

02:19:18,629 --> 02:19:15,280

and now let's get to the nubs

3138

02:19:20,870 --> 02:19:18,639

could the nubs maybe were they

3139

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:20,880

after they injection molded this or

3140

02:19:24,469 --> 02:19:23,599

whatever they did did they cut it off

3141

02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:24,479

like

3142

02:19:28,629 --> 02:19:26,479

toothpaste off a tube

3143

02:19:30,230 --> 02:19:28,639

you know is that what that is it is is

3144

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:30,240

it the drip

3145

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:33,120

of something that was soft

3146

02:19:37,910 --> 02:19:34,800

you know and i know that sounds strange

3147

02:19:39,910 --> 02:19:37,920

but when i look at them today

3148

02:19:42,070 --> 02:19:39,920

they i i thought that they were for

3149

02:19:43,030 --> 02:19:42,080

moving the stones but i don't think so

3150

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:43,040

now

3151
02:19:48,790 --> 02:19:46,160
they they look drippy out

3152
02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:48,800
you know and i hope i'm making some kind

3153
02:19:51,990 --> 02:19:50,319
of sense here

3154
02:19:55,990 --> 02:19:52,000
but then

3155
02:20:00,630 --> 02:19:58,150
go beckley teppy

3156
02:20:02,630 --> 02:20:00,640
and you look at the top of the t-pillars

3157
02:20:04,150 --> 02:20:02,640
there are nubs on the top of the

3158
02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:04,160
t-pillars

3159
02:20:08,389 --> 02:20:07,359
now what were those there for

3160
02:20:09,510 --> 02:20:08,399
and

3161
02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:09,520
that

3162
02:20:16,230 --> 02:20:12,479
says to me and those were carved you can

3163
02:20:18,230 --> 02:20:16,240

clearly see that those were put up there

3164

02:20:19,670 --> 02:20:18,240

and it's hard to

3165

02:20:22,630 --> 02:20:19,680

think of

3166

02:20:24,630 --> 02:20:22,640

a 12 000 year old civilization doing

3167

02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:24,640

something like this but this is what i

3168

02:20:28,790 --> 02:20:26,479

think and i've never heard anybody else

3169

02:20:31,429 --> 02:20:28,800

say this but when you see the t pillars

3170

02:20:32,950 --> 02:20:31,439

at go back to tepe in a circle right and

3171

02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:32,960

they're like this and they have the

3172

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:35,600

t-pillar top and then they have a nub

3173

02:20:39,510 --> 02:20:37,840

and and the way that they're

3174

02:20:41,830 --> 02:20:39,520

i think

3175

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:41,840

those were for

3176
02:20:49,190 --> 02:20:45,040
wooden maybe stone but i'm thinking wood

3177
02:20:52,710 --> 02:20:51,270
pointing to the center and i think that

3178
02:20:57,670 --> 02:20:52,720
those

3179
02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:57,680
that's what that looks like to me

3180
02:21:03,349 --> 02:21:00,240
that's what the t-pillars i mean

3181
02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:03,359
that's the nubs on those

3182
02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:05,760
were to for

3183
02:21:10,870 --> 02:21:07,280
for joist

3184
02:21:13,030 --> 02:21:10,880
and then they built they had a roof

3185
02:21:13,830 --> 02:21:13,040
yeah that's my thought that's my thought

3186
02:21:18,950 --> 02:21:13,840
there

3187
02:21:21,590 --> 02:21:18,960
you see them in egypt you know what were

3188
02:21:23,190 --> 02:21:21,600

they there for i don't know

3189

02:21:24,550 --> 02:21:23,200

i i don't know

3190

02:21:26,790 --> 02:21:24,560

so

3191

02:21:29,990 --> 02:21:26,800

let's see uh

3192

02:21:35,510 --> 02:21:30,000

i have i have no questions all i have to

3193

02:21:38,469 --> 02:21:37,270

and that's from the mothership podcast

3194

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:38,479

thank you for that

3195

02:21:42,230 --> 02:21:40,560

uh that was in all caps so that's why

3196

02:21:46,389 --> 02:21:42,240

that got red

3197

02:21:48,309 --> 02:21:46,399

um i make casper look tan

3198

02:21:51,030 --> 02:21:48,319

oh man that's white

3199

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:53,030

let's see from jamie telling that

3200

02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:54,399

starship

3201
02:22:00,790 --> 02:21:55,200
to

3202
02:22:03,750 --> 02:22:00,800
made rock in the mars pick

3203
02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:05,349
i don't understand that let me read this

3204
02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:09,200
one more time telling that starship two

3205
02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:10,720
in the photo

3206
02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:14,399
made rock in the mars pick

3207
02:22:18,230 --> 02:22:15,840
okay jamie

3208
02:22:21,349 --> 02:22:18,240
uh you lost me on that one oh here's

3209
02:22:22,950 --> 02:22:21,359
here's a good one it's from sterling

3210
02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:22,960
jimmy

3211
02:22:28,469 --> 02:22:26,399
would you ufo watch with neil degrasse

3212
02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:28,479
tyson

3213
02:22:32,070 --> 02:22:30,399

yes

3214

02:22:34,710 --> 02:22:32,080

i would

3215

02:22:36,550 --> 02:22:34,720

there are um

3216

02:22:39,110 --> 02:22:36,560

you know what and i would do it for a

3217

02:22:41,590 --> 02:22:39,120

few different reasons number one

3218

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:41,600

if he was

3219

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:48,399

know steve morillo is right here and

3220

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:50,160

neil degrasse is right there and the

3221

02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:52,640

beer can ufo pops up

3222

02:22:58,469 --> 02:22:54,960

and and he gets to see that

3223

02:23:01,270 --> 02:22:58,479

i would love to hear first off he would

3224

02:23:04,790 --> 02:23:01,280

have to witness it and he now knows that

3225

02:23:07,429 --> 02:23:04,800

that he has seen a real ufo he has seen

3226

02:23:11,030 --> 02:23:07,439

an unidentified flying object that's 500

3227

02:23:13,590 --> 02:23:11,040

feet tall 200 feet wide black spinning

3228

02:23:15,750 --> 02:23:13,600

in the air and he's gonna have no

3229

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:15,760

explanation for it none

3230

02:23:22,150 --> 02:23:20,640

right okay but then i get to hear his bs

3231

02:23:22,950 --> 02:23:22,160

about it

3232

02:23:24,870 --> 02:23:22,960

right

3233

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:24,880

would he then

3234

02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:27,760

uh have the paradigm shift and would he

3235

02:23:31,670 --> 02:23:29,439

uh would he go on the air would he say

3236

02:23:33,590 --> 02:23:31,680

you know what uh stuff is going on i've

3237

02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:33,600

seen it i was there

3238

02:23:38,790 --> 02:23:36,479

i can't explain it would he go there or

3239

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:38,800

would he say you know what i've lost my

3240

02:23:45,590 --> 02:23:42,000

mind like everybody else that sees a ufo

3241

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:45,600

uh i can't explain it i'm going crazy

3242

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:47,040

because that's what he says everybody

3243

02:23:51,670 --> 02:23:49,359

else is it's some kind of psychosis that

3244

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:51,680

everything can be explained right now

3245

02:23:56,950 --> 02:23:55,200

that's that that's a daylight ufo

3246

02:23:59,110 --> 02:23:56,960

that would be incredible for neil

3247

02:24:01,990 --> 02:23:59,120

degrasse tyson to see now what about a

3248

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:03,590

there are different things that you see

3249

02:24:08,070 --> 02:24:05,760

in a sky watch and

3250

02:24:10,710 --> 02:24:08,080

typically you are going to see a lot of

3251

02:24:12,870 --> 02:24:10,720

uh very simple satellites

3252

02:24:16,309 --> 02:24:12,880

traveling east west

3253

02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:16,319

west east whatever uh and and you're

3254

02:24:19,990 --> 02:24:18,000

seeing that there's no question about it

3255

02:24:22,389 --> 02:24:20,000

but then there's the other stuff

3256

02:24:24,230 --> 02:24:22,399

you know that you just can't explain

3257

02:24:27,750 --> 02:24:24,240

and uh

3258

02:24:30,710 --> 02:24:27,760

like the uh the the green chrome balls

3259

02:24:33,910 --> 02:24:30,720

how would neil degrasse tyson explain

3260

02:24:36,550 --> 02:24:33,920

that away a green chrome ball

3261

02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:36,560

going across the desert floor and then

3262

02:24:40,070 --> 02:24:37,920

turning up

3263

02:24:41,030 --> 02:24:40,080

and then going up and turning into a

3264

02:24:43,190 --> 02:24:41,040

star

3265

02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:43,200

how do you explain that neil

3266

02:24:46,870 --> 02:24:45,359

how would you explain that so yes i

3267

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:46,880

would love

3268

02:24:50,710 --> 02:24:49,280

to have neil degrasse tyson along with

3269

02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:50,720

the sky watch

3270

02:24:57,270 --> 02:24:54,399

and i on a sky watch you know and you're

3271

02:24:59,110 --> 02:24:57,280

seeing these things up in deep space

3272

02:25:00,469 --> 02:24:59,120

it's fun to see things move around in

3273

02:25:02,230 --> 02:25:00,479

the night sky

3274

02:25:04,309 --> 02:25:02,240

probably most of them are satellites

3275

02:25:06,309 --> 02:25:04,319

some of them are not

3276

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:06,319

all right it's that simple see something

3277

02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:08,160

change directions

3278

02:25:13,270 --> 02:25:11,359

you see you see something low it's not

3279

02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:13,280

you know orbiting the earth and you see

3280

02:25:17,670 --> 02:25:14,720

something low

3281

02:25:20,950 --> 02:25:17,680

and you know a saucer flies overhead i

3282

02:25:22,550 --> 02:25:20,960

would love for neal to just explain that

3283

02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:22,560

right so

3284

02:25:29,030 --> 02:25:25,920

uh to hear his bs i would love to be

3285

02:25:30,550 --> 02:25:29,040

there for it would neil have a

3286

02:25:36,790 --> 02:25:30,560

a

3287

02:25:39,349 --> 02:25:36,800

out loud

3288

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:39,359

something's visiting us from from out

3289

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:42,479

there would he have that moment nah

3290

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:43,200

no

3291

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:46,319

fan base

3292

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:48,160

and his ego

3293

02:25:52,389 --> 02:25:50,720

uh keeps him in check with that fan base

3294

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:52,399

i don't think he will

3295

02:25:56,070 --> 02:25:54,479

swing outside of it no

3296

02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:56,080

no

3297

02:26:08,150 --> 02:26:03,429

i don't think he would

3298

02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:08,160

uh what's the word that i want to use um

3299

02:26:16,389 --> 02:26:10,240

if he

3300

02:26:18,469 --> 02:26:16,399

right religious experience

3301
02:26:22,309 --> 02:26:18,479
right

3302
02:26:23,349 --> 02:26:22,319
mary comes to visit him or he talks to

3303
02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:23,359
jesus

3304
02:26:26,469 --> 02:26:24,399
or

3305
02:26:31,110 --> 02:26:26,479
he gets

3306
02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:31,120
sees the light starts doing backflips in

3307
02:26:33,349 --> 02:26:32,240
church

3308
02:26:36,150 --> 02:26:33,359
um

3309
02:26:37,190 --> 02:26:36,160
does he talk about that no

3310
02:26:42,469 --> 02:26:37,200
no

3311
02:26:44,469 --> 02:26:42,479
of his that atheist

3312
02:26:46,389 --> 02:26:44,479
that that thing that he's got going on i

3313
02:26:47,590 --> 02:26:46,399

just don't think he would do it i i

3314

02:26:49,910 --> 02:26:47,600

really don't

3315

02:26:55,670 --> 02:26:49,920

um this comes from

3316

02:26:58,950 --> 02:26:55,680

woods elves ah woods woods elf elv

3317

02:27:00,469 --> 02:26:58,960

have you ever seen the men in black

3318

02:27:05,830 --> 02:27:00,479

yes

3319

02:27:07,429 --> 02:27:05,840

two experiences with the men in black

3320

02:27:09,750 --> 02:27:07,439

let me look at the clock

3321

02:27:11,030 --> 02:27:09,760

um the first one was at my house in

3322

02:27:12,990 --> 02:27:11,040

burbank

3323

02:27:15,429 --> 02:27:13,000

and i i don't

3324

02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:15,439

officially know that it was the men in

3325

02:27:21,270 --> 02:27:18,479

black because they it was a woman and

3326

02:27:25,110 --> 02:27:21,280

men in in dark gray suits

3327

02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:25,120

um but uh two days in a row

3328

02:27:29,590 --> 02:27:27,680

and uh the feds

3329

02:27:31,030 --> 02:27:29,600

and it was a trippy experience knocked

3330

02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:31,040

at the door

3331

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:34,000

and uh answered the door and

3332

02:27:37,670 --> 02:27:36,560

and i shut the door it was a lady in a

3333

02:27:39,429 --> 02:27:37,680

suit

3334

02:27:42,630 --> 02:27:39,439

uh the first day

3335

02:27:45,030 --> 02:27:42,640

and uh with a computer or like an ipad

3336

02:27:46,550 --> 02:27:45,040

or something and then the next day i

3337

02:27:48,469 --> 02:27:46,560

shut the door on her

3338

02:27:50,550 --> 02:27:48,479

like

3339

02:27:51,429 --> 02:27:50,560

don't know who you are she had a badge

3340

02:27:52,630 --> 02:27:51,439

she had

3341

02:27:55,990 --> 02:27:52,640

id

3342

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:56,000

the next day they come back and now

3343

02:28:01,190 --> 02:27:58,319

she's got like three football dudes in

3344

02:28:03,590 --> 02:28:01,200

back of her big big dudes

3345

02:28:05,429 --> 02:28:03,600

and uh

3346

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:05,439

i'll never forget i didn't get a close

3347

02:28:08,710 --> 02:28:06,640

look at

3348

02:28:11,670 --> 02:28:08,720

the other two i was talking to her but

3349

02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:11,680

the one over her right shoulder to my

3350

02:28:15,030 --> 02:28:13,359

left that guy

3351

02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:15,040

red hair

3352

02:28:19,110 --> 02:28:16,319

crew cut

3353

02:28:21,670 --> 02:28:19,120

and this guy was he had to have been 250

3354

02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:21,680

pounds he was big man big football

3355

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:23,040

player dude

3356

02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:25,120

and and i did look at him and i thought

3357

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:27,600

and all three were like the same size

3358

02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:29,439

standing in back of her

3359

02:28:34,870 --> 02:28:31,840

um trying to intimidate me

3360

02:28:38,070 --> 02:28:34,880

and asked me a couple of very strange

3361

02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:38,080

direct questions and i said

3362

02:28:43,670 --> 02:28:41,040

you gotta go now when i shut the door

3363

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:43,680

i i blew it i should have grabbed my

3364

02:28:49,429 --> 02:28:46,240

cell phone i should have ran outside

3365

02:28:51,030 --> 02:28:49,439

um i think they had two crown vics

3366

02:28:53,349 --> 02:28:51,040

um

3367

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:53,359

in in front that's what i remember i

3368

02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:54,720

should have photographed the cards i

3369

02:28:58,309 --> 02:28:56,240

should have videotaped them and i didn't

3370

02:28:59,910 --> 02:28:58,319

do it the other men in black that i had

3371

02:29:02,870 --> 02:28:59,920

was here

3372

02:29:05,190 --> 02:29:02,880

and i've told the story but um i got

3373

02:29:07,590 --> 02:29:05,200

followed by a black suv

3374

02:29:10,230 --> 02:29:07,600

through town

3375

02:29:12,550 --> 02:29:10,240

on my on my tail

3376

02:29:14,150 --> 02:29:12,560

um and it was a very scary experience i

3377

02:29:15,670 --> 02:29:14,160

didn't enjoy it

3378

02:29:18,630 --> 02:29:15,680

i didn't like it

3379

02:29:20,630 --> 02:29:18,640

and it was intimidating

3380

02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:20,640

yeah black suv

3381

02:29:24,070 --> 02:29:22,399

never saw who was driving it tinted

3382

02:29:25,510 --> 02:29:24,080

windows couldn't see inside they could

3383

02:29:27,750 --> 02:29:25,520

see me

3384

02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:27,760

but uh i couldn't see them

3385

02:29:33,670 --> 02:29:30,720

so i've had those too now have i had

3386

02:29:36,070 --> 02:29:33,680

others when i was um

3387

02:29:38,469 --> 02:29:36,080

this other one wasn't official like the

3388

02:29:39,910 --> 02:29:38,479

those two though those were real

3389

02:29:41,510 --> 02:29:39,920

experiences

3390

02:29:43,990 --> 02:29:41,520

but when i was coming back from the

3391

02:29:46,150 --> 02:29:44,000

laughlin conference i pulled out of

3392

02:29:48,070 --> 02:29:46,160

laughlin this was last year two years

3393

02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:48,080

ago last year

3394

02:29:51,750 --> 02:29:50,640

when was it was it i think it was last

3395

02:29:54,150 --> 02:29:51,760

year

3396

02:29:56,309 --> 02:29:54,160

and um

3397

02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:56,319

uh i can't remember what conference it

3398

02:29:59,510 --> 02:29:58,080

was it was definitely laughlin and i get

3399

02:30:02,070 --> 02:29:59,520

on the freeway

3400

02:30:04,950 --> 02:30:02,080

and but as i was pulling out of laughlin

3401

02:30:07,830 --> 02:30:04,960

there was a black suv behind me

3402

02:30:09,590 --> 02:30:07,840

and i get on the freeway and

3403

02:30:13,270 --> 02:30:09,600

and for the next

3404

02:30:14,150 --> 02:30:13,280

50 60 miles this black suv was on my

3405

02:30:17,349 --> 02:30:14,160

butt

3406

02:30:19,030 --> 02:30:17,359

and i did a live uh i did a live stream

3407

02:30:21,590 --> 02:30:19,040

with uh this thing

3408

02:30:23,510 --> 02:30:21,600

and then during the live stream it

3409

02:30:26,150 --> 02:30:23,520

pulled up next to me

3410

02:30:27,510 --> 02:30:26,160

and that was bizarre and then pulled in

3411

02:30:30,469 --> 02:30:27,520

front of me

3412

02:30:33,190 --> 02:30:30,479

and and sat there slowed down

3413

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:33,200

and uh and then i kind of panicked and

3414

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:35,040

that's when i pulled over

3415

02:30:38,870 --> 02:30:36,560

uh

3416

02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:38,880

the next gas station that came up

3417

02:30:43,190 --> 02:30:41,359

um i waited i i didn't turn on my turn

3418

02:30:46,710 --> 02:30:43,200

signals and then i

3419

02:30:49,190 --> 02:30:46,720

and left the suv going straight i pull

3420

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:49,200

off i had to get cast by the way and i

3421

02:30:52,950 --> 02:30:50,880

was waiting for

3422

02:30:55,190 --> 02:30:52,960

it to make a u-turn and come back but it

3423

02:30:56,710 --> 02:30:55,200

never did i filled up my tank full of

3424

02:30:59,429 --> 02:30:56,720

gas got back on the road didn't see

3425

02:31:00,790 --> 02:30:59,439

anything but they were behind me

3426
02:31:03,670 --> 02:31:00,800
for for

3427
02:31:05,469 --> 02:31:03,680
like an hour hour and a half

3428
02:31:07,590 --> 02:31:05,479
and sometimes

3429
02:31:09,750 --> 02:31:07,600
uncomfortably close

3430
02:31:12,150 --> 02:31:09,760
but that wasn't that wasn't you know

3431
02:31:14,790 --> 02:31:12,160
that was a black suv that wasn't like

3432
02:31:18,150 --> 02:31:14,800
the the men in black suv that was a real

3433
02:31:19,030 --> 02:31:18,160
experience i asked for it it happened

3434
02:31:20,389 --> 02:31:19,040
um

3435
02:31:21,510 --> 02:31:20,399
i was doing things that i shouldn't have

3436
02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:21,520
been doing

3437
02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:23,200
um and then the other one was at my

3438
02:31:26,469 --> 02:31:24,880

house yeah

3439

02:31:31,990 --> 02:31:26,479

yeah

3440

02:31:34,950 --> 02:31:32,000

i am your host jimmy church tonight

3441

02:31:35,990 --> 02:31:34,960

is our ama

3442

02:31:37,429 --> 02:31:36,000

and

3443

02:31:39,990 --> 02:31:37,439

i'm going to take a quick break i'll

3444

02:31:43,750 --> 02:31:40,000

come back and we'll do this last segment

3445

02:31:46,870 --> 02:31:43,760

of your questions if you have any um i'm

3446

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:46,880

gonna try to get to all of them

3447

02:31:50,469 --> 02:31:48,000

um

3448

02:31:53,030 --> 02:31:50,479

all caps in the chat room

3449

02:31:55,510 --> 02:31:53,040

you can post over hashtag f2b on twitter

3450

02:32:00,530 --> 02:31:55,520

f2bq also on facebook i'll be right back

3451

02:32:12,570 --> 02:32:11,270

[Music]

3452

02:32:20,550 --> 02:32:12,580

[Applause]

3453

02:32:29,190 --> 02:32:22,710

you're listening to jimmy church and

3454

02:32:34,389 --> 02:32:31,590

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3455

02:32:35,800 --> 02:32:34,399

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3456

02:32:38,710 --> 02:32:35,810

on jimmychurchradio.com

3457

02:32:41,270 --> 02:32:38,720

[Music]

3458

02:32:45,590 --> 02:32:41,280

despite popular opinion

3459

02:32:45,600 --> 02:32:49,349

but listening to jimmy church will

3460

02:32:54,550 --> 02:32:51,429

hello fader knots jimmy church here

3461

02:32:56,870 --> 02:32:54,560

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3462

02:32:59,110 --> 02:32:56,880

you can purify the air in your home and

3463

02:33:01,429 --> 02:32:59,120

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3464

02:33:03,349 --> 02:33:01,439

eliminate odors just like i do right

3465

02:33:05,910 --> 02:33:03,359

here in the bunker the eden pier

3466

02:33:08,389 --> 02:33:05,920

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3467

02:33:10,710 --> 02:33:08,399

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

3468

02:33:13,030 --> 02:33:10,720

the air which seek out odors and air

3469

02:33:15,590 --> 02:33:13,040

pollutants in your home and destroys

3470

02:33:18,070 --> 02:33:15,600

them it's called a thunderstorm because

3471

02:33:20,550 --> 02:33:18,080

it purifies the air just like after a

3472

02:33:23,510 --> 02:33:20,560

thunderstorm and right now you can save

3473

02:33:26,550 --> 02:33:23,520

200 on an eden pier thunderstorm three

3474

02:33:28,870 --> 02:33:26,560

pack for whole home protection with this

3475

02:33:30,790 --> 02:33:28,880

special offer you're getting three units

3476

02:33:34,230 --> 02:33:30,800

for under two hundred dollars

3477

02:33:36,790 --> 02:33:34,240

seriously go to edenpuredeals.com

3478

02:33:39,349 --> 02:33:36,800

and use fader three

3479

02:33:42,070 --> 02:33:39,359

shipping is free and it's easy just

3480

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:42,080

scroll down you'll see my name right

3481

02:33:46,070 --> 02:33:42,960

there

3482

02:33:52,309 --> 02:33:46,080

jimmy church click on it and get your

3483

02:33:56,550 --> 02:33:54,550

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3484

02:33:58,870 --> 02:33:56,560

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3485

02:34:00,630 --> 02:33:58,880

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3486

02:34:02,469 --> 02:34:00,640

and one of the most watched networks in

3487

02:34:04,230 --> 02:34:02,479

the world and i would like to personally

3488

02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:04,240

invite you to check out our expanding

3489

02:34:09,190 --> 02:34:06,960

library of tv film lectures and special

3490

02:34:11,750 --> 02:34:09,200

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3491

02:34:14,469 --> 02:34:11,760

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3492

02:34:16,309 --> 02:34:14,479

history health ufos spirituality and our

3493

02:34:18,550 --> 02:34:16,319

future we are committed to our community

3494

02:34:21,030 --> 02:34:18,560

and with my personal invitation you can

3495

02:34:23,670 --> 02:34:21,040

right now get your own free 30-day

3496

02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:23,680

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3497

02:34:29,250 --> 02:34:26,000

your own library of information starts

3498

02:34:30,790 --> 02:34:29,260

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3499

02:34:33,190 --> 02:34:30,800

[Music]

3500

02:34:36,630 --> 02:34:33,200

your one million gigawatt paranormal

3501

02:34:38,469 --> 02:34:36,640

powerhouse kumx db

3502

02:34:40,150 --> 02:34:38,479

vx

3503

02:34:42,790 --> 02:34:40,160

are you ready to read about true

3504

02:34:45,590 --> 02:34:42,800

paranormal events unex media publishes

3505

02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:45,600

nonfiction books about ufos ghosts and

3506

02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:48,000

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3507

02:34:53,429 --> 02:34:51,200

creatures and more just like kunx db

3508

02:34:56,429 --> 02:34:53,439

radio it's all about unexplained

3509

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:56,439

phenomena visit

3510

02:35:00,550 --> 02:34:58,399

www.annexmedia.com to see our list of

3511

02:35:03,190 --> 02:35:00,560

great book titles by debbie ziegemeier

3512

02:35:05,750 --> 02:35:03,200

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3513

02:35:09,750 --> 02:35:05,760

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3514

02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:12,070

introducing the game changer blend from

3515

02:35:16,469 --> 02:35:13,920

river moon coffee that delivers a

3516

02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:16,479

customized blend made specifically for

3517

02:35:22,469 --> 02:35:19,520

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3518

02:35:23,670 --> 02:35:22,479

change the game it's a boulder cup with

3519

02:35:25,910 --> 02:35:23,680

some bite

3520

02:35:28,150 --> 02:35:25,920

game changer is the coffee of choice for

3521

02:35:31,190 --> 02:35:28,160

those that prefer an organic dark roast

3522

02:35:33,990 --> 02:35:31,200

that is slightly lighter and milder but

3523

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:34,000

it's still dark with wild notes of

3524

02:35:38,790 --> 02:35:36,240

pecans and chocolate with a rich

3525

02:35:40,950 --> 02:35:38,800

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

3526

02:35:43,990 --> 02:35:40,960

to perfection for a great coffee to

3527

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:44,000

start your day as an after dinner coffee

3528

02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:47,040

or anywhere in between artisan small

3529

02:35:52,070 --> 02:35:49,520

batch roasted to perfection usda

3530

02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:52,080

certified organic all river moon coffee

3531

02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:54,479

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3532

02:35:59,429 --> 02:35:57,359

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

3533

02:36:03,270 --> 02:35:59,439

click on the banners over on our site

3534

02:36:05,429 --> 02:36:03,280

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3535

02:36:08,469 --> 02:36:05,439

off of your order today

3536

02:36:13,510 --> 02:36:10,710

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3537

02:36:16,230 --> 02:36:13,520

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3538

02:36:17,910 --> 02:36:16,240

app from talk stream live

3539

02:36:20,790 --> 02:36:17,920

you'll find a great selection of talk

3540

02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:20,800

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3541

02:36:25,750 --> 02:36:23,439

phenomena and much more download the

3542

02:36:27,750 --> 02:36:25,760

paranormal radio app now and start

3543

02:36:29,990 --> 02:36:27,760

listening to the very best in paranormal

3544

02:36:31,750 --> 02:36:30,000

talk entertainment including the network

3545

02:36:34,950 --> 02:36:31,760

you're listening to right now the

3546

02:36:43,450 --> 02:36:34,960

paranormal radio app free in google play

3547

02:36:48,710 --> 02:36:45,670

[Music]

3548

02:36:52,389 --> 02:36:48,720

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3549

02:36:56,280 --> 02:36:52,399

born this way this is kjcr

3550

02:37:15,590 --> 02:37:07,090

[Music]

3551

02:37:17,510 --> 02:37:15,600

welcome back fade to black

3552

02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:17,520

i am your host jimmy church tonight our

3553

02:37:22,230 --> 02:37:19,359

ama

3554

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:22,240

ask me anything

3555

02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:25,280

i love these shows and uh so much fun to

3556

02:37:30,469 --> 02:37:26,160

do

3557

02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:30,479

and i'm gonna try to uh rapid fire uh as

3558

02:37:34,469 --> 02:37:32,399

many questions as i can i'm not going to

3559

02:37:37,030 --> 02:37:34,479

be able to get to them all

3560

02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:37,040

um and uh

3561

02:37:50,309 --> 02:37:44,710

let's

3562

02:37:52,630 --> 02:37:50,319

contact in the desert no

3563

02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:52,640

i don't know if it's coming back

3564

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:55,680

i i have not heard anything

3565

02:37:58,230 --> 02:37:56,720

and

3566

02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:58,240

uh yeah

3567

02:38:03,349 --> 02:38:01,200

from anybody anywhere

3568

02:38:05,590 --> 02:38:03,359

uh so i don't know i don't know i don't

3569

02:38:07,990 --> 02:38:05,600

know i i

3570

02:38:10,230 --> 02:38:08,000

if i knew something i would tell you i

3571

02:38:11,830 --> 02:38:10,240

don't know if contact in the desert

3572

02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:11,840

is coming back

3573

02:38:15,429 --> 02:38:13,439

uh it might

3574

02:38:18,309 --> 02:38:15,439

you know but nobody has talked to me

3575

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:21,750

uh feed the black blend

3576

02:38:26,150 --> 02:38:23,520

james kessler says

3577

02:38:28,630 --> 02:38:26,160

do you denounce

3578

02:38:29,510 --> 02:38:28,640

okay hold on a minute

3579

02:38:34,309 --> 02:38:29,520

okay

3580

02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:34,319

i'm out of the gate i don't know do you

3581

02:38:45,750 --> 02:38:37,280

denounce the buck board bounce

3582

02:38:50,150 --> 02:38:48,550

stump stump the panel

3583

02:38:54,550 --> 02:38:50,160

right there

3584

02:38:58,309 --> 02:38:54,560

let's see wonder if my man mel's hole

3585

02:39:02,630 --> 02:39:01,349

sounds weird but you know what i mean

3586

02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:02,640

okay

3587

02:39:06,790 --> 02:39:04,240

mel's hole

3588

02:39:10,630 --> 02:39:06,800

now i just mentioned it was

3589

02:39:13,750 --> 02:39:10,640

one of my top three uh uh

3590

02:39:15,510 --> 02:39:13,760

our bell shows of all time

3591

02:39:17,750 --> 02:39:15,520

no question about it

3592

02:39:18,790 --> 02:39:17,760

but here's the deal

3593

02:39:20,550 --> 02:39:18,800

all right

3594

02:39:22,790 --> 02:39:20,560

so

3595

02:39:24,710 --> 02:39:22,800

i i i believe

3596

02:39:26,469 --> 02:39:24,720

you know you have the urban legend part

3597

02:39:27,270 --> 02:39:26,479

and then you have the facts part about

3598

02:39:28,630 --> 02:39:27,280

this

3599

02:39:29,910 --> 02:39:28,640

um i've gone back and listened to the

3600

02:39:32,550 --> 02:39:29,920

show i believe

3601
02:39:33,910 --> 02:39:32,560
mouse hole turned out to be a caller

3602
02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:33,920
um

3603
02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:35,920
his name was mel

3604
02:39:41,830 --> 02:39:39,600
calls in an and art kept him on the show

3605
02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:41,840
for four hours

3606
02:39:45,750 --> 02:39:43,280
and so

3607
02:39:47,910 --> 02:39:45,760
mel tells a story about a hole that he

3608
02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:47,920
found on his property that was

3609
02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:49,439
bottomless

3610
02:39:53,590 --> 02:39:52,640
and it went on uh for four it was

3611
02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:53,600
un

3612
02:39:56,950 --> 02:39:54,479
now

3613
02:39:59,910 --> 02:39:56,960

there there is radio gold

3614

02:40:02,469 --> 02:39:59,920

and then there is that show

3615

02:40:04,830 --> 02:40:02,479

all right it it it took things to

3616

02:40:07,830 --> 02:40:04,840

another level

3617

02:40:09,590 --> 02:40:07,840

of of just

3618

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:09,600

radio gold

3619

02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:12,319

okay so i guess it's platinum radio

3620

02:40:15,750 --> 02:40:13,600

platinum

3621

02:40:17,750 --> 02:40:15,760

and uh now i've listened to the show

3622

02:40:19,670 --> 02:40:17,760

many many times and

3623

02:40:22,630 --> 02:40:19,680

and then so the next night he brings mel

3624

02:40:25,349 --> 02:40:22,640

back for night two which was

3625

02:40:27,030 --> 02:40:25,359

almost as good as night one

3626

02:40:27,910 --> 02:40:27,040

right okay

3627

02:40:31,830 --> 02:40:27,920

and

3628

02:40:35,110 --> 02:40:31,840

uh subsequent shows after that but

3629

02:40:37,030 --> 02:40:35,120

anyway so let's get back to mel's hole

3630

02:40:38,150 --> 02:40:37,040

so

3631

02:40:39,990 --> 02:40:38,160

mel

3632

02:40:42,309 --> 02:40:40,000

over

3633

02:40:45,349 --> 02:40:42,319

time

3634

02:40:46,950 --> 02:40:45,359

became legendary

3635

02:40:48,950 --> 02:40:46,960

right so

3636

02:40:50,950 --> 02:40:48,960

you have the mel's whole story but then

3637

02:40:52,790 --> 02:40:50,960

he kind of had the facts behind it and

3638

02:40:54,309 --> 02:40:52,800

this is the thing

3639

02:40:56,950 --> 02:40:54,319

mel um

3640

02:40:59,670 --> 02:40:56,960

ended up saying that he showed up

3641

02:41:01,990 --> 02:40:59,680

one day he pulls up and like the cia was

3642

02:41:03,750 --> 02:41:02,000

there the drug enforcement the dea i

3643

02:41:05,750 --> 02:41:03,760

think the fbi

3644

02:41:08,389 --> 02:41:05,760

and they're at the hole and

3645

02:41:09,910 --> 02:41:08,399

and accused him of

3646

02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:09,920

whatever

3647

02:41:14,550 --> 02:41:10,880

and

3648

02:41:16,389 --> 02:41:14,560

take possession of it i can't remember

3649

02:41:19,670 --> 02:41:16,399

the specifics but anyway

3650

02:41:21,830 --> 02:41:19,680

the story kind of unraveled at that

3651
02:41:23,269 --> 02:41:21,840
point for me didn't take anything away

3652
02:41:25,510 --> 02:41:23,279
from night one

3653
02:41:27,429 --> 02:41:25,520
and the reason for that is you just want

3654
02:41:29,269 --> 02:41:27,439
a good do you want a good

3655
02:41:31,750 --> 02:41:29,279
entertaining show

3656
02:41:34,469 --> 02:41:31,760
and that show was entertaining at a

3657
02:41:38,870 --> 02:41:34,479
level that everything else is measured

3658
02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:38,880
by no question about it it was riveting

3659
02:41:43,030 --> 02:41:41,040
but mel

3660
02:41:46,389 --> 02:41:43,040
it turns out

3661
02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:46,399
i think he went to australia

3662
02:41:50,790 --> 02:41:48,479
and started

3663
02:41:55,110 --> 02:41:53,429

a mink farm or something i don't i don't

3664

02:41:56,150 --> 02:41:55,120

know what the deal is then he says he

3665

02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:56,160

came back

3666

02:42:01,910 --> 02:41:59,920

and found another hole um some of the

3667

02:42:03,030 --> 02:42:01,920

native american

3668

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:03,040

tribes

3669

02:42:05,910 --> 02:42:04,560

took them to another hole that had a

3670

02:42:09,030 --> 02:42:05,920

hatch on it

3671

02:42:11,269 --> 02:42:09,040

and there was this other hole now the

3672

02:42:12,469 --> 02:42:11,279

the specifics of the hole

3673

02:42:14,070 --> 02:42:12,479

itself

3674

02:42:15,750 --> 02:42:14,080

the people in town didn't know anything

3675

02:42:17,269 --> 02:42:15,760

about it there was

3676

02:42:19,990 --> 02:42:17,279

you know this and that

3677

02:42:21,990 --> 02:42:20,000

and and the story itself

3678

02:42:22,870 --> 02:42:22,000

came apart

3679

02:42:24,870 --> 02:42:22,880

and

3680

02:42:28,389 --> 02:42:24,880

that bummed me out

3681

02:42:29,830 --> 02:42:28,399

that mel made it all up okay i was i was

3682

02:42:32,190 --> 02:42:29,840

sort of bummed

3683

02:42:33,750 --> 02:42:32,200

but it didn't take away from my

3684

02:42:35,990 --> 02:42:33,760

experience

3685

02:42:37,110 --> 02:42:36,000

of listening to the show

3686

02:42:39,190 --> 02:42:37,120

live

3687

02:42:41,110 --> 02:42:39,200

and going back and listening to it over

3688

02:42:43,429 --> 02:42:41,120

and over again it was

3689

02:42:45,830 --> 02:42:43,439

uh radio gold

3690

02:42:48,389 --> 02:42:45,840

um and you can't really

3691

02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:48,399

you can't use that term loosely you've

3692

02:42:51,429 --> 02:42:49,600

got to be

3693

02:42:53,510 --> 02:42:51,439

when you say that you know call

3694

02:42:56,230 --> 02:42:53,520

something radio gold it has to be and

3695

02:42:58,469 --> 02:42:56,240

mel's hole was just that

3696

02:43:01,349 --> 02:42:58,479

but it was just a story

3697

02:43:03,590 --> 02:43:01,359

all right so now i don't know that as a

3698

02:43:05,830 --> 02:43:03,600

fact

3699

02:43:08,469 --> 02:43:05,840

right i don't i never met mel i never

3700

02:43:11,110 --> 02:43:08,479

went out to find mel's hole i never

3701
02:43:11,990 --> 02:43:11,120
know but nobody did

3702
02:43:16,950 --> 02:43:12,000
it

3703
02:43:18,309 --> 02:43:16,960
on the air

3704
02:43:21,349 --> 02:43:18,319
okay

3705
02:43:28,230 --> 02:43:21,359
i always enjoyed fight club if you could

3706
02:43:31,990 --> 02:43:30,150
i wouldn't mind getting knocked out by

3707
02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:32,000
mike tyson

3708
02:43:41,349 --> 02:43:39,030
if i could fight anybody i don't know

3709
02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:41,359
man i don't know i don't know

3710
02:43:45,990 --> 02:43:44,319
but uh i get in the ring with mike tyson

3711
02:43:49,030 --> 02:43:46,000
just so i could say i got in the ring

3712
02:43:51,190 --> 02:43:49,040
with uh mike tyson it wouldn't end well

3713
02:43:52,870 --> 02:43:51,200

but uh

3714

02:43:53,910 --> 02:43:52,880

uh

3715

02:43:57,510 --> 02:43:53,920

are you

3716

02:43:59,830 --> 02:43:57,520

we are i am

3717

02:44:02,070 --> 02:43:59,840

um jimmy this is from philip if you

3718

02:44:05,190 --> 02:44:02,080

could interview anyone from the past on

3719

02:44:07,910 --> 02:44:05,200

your show who would it be um

3720

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:10,550

lloyd pie

3721

02:44:19,030 --> 02:44:16,319

uh zachariah sitchin

3722

02:44:21,510 --> 02:44:19,040

would be another one

3723

02:44:23,349 --> 02:44:21,520

uh lloyd pie only because i just loved

3724

02:44:25,190 --> 02:44:23,359

his personality and

3725

02:44:27,750 --> 02:44:25,200

and uh

3726

02:44:30,870 --> 02:44:27,760

i liked his take on things

3727

02:44:33,990 --> 02:44:30,880

um plus i thought he was pretty funny so

3728

02:44:35,670 --> 02:44:34,000

uh lloyd pie lloyd pie

3729

02:44:39,750 --> 02:44:35,680

yeah

3730

02:44:41,830 --> 02:44:39,760

george van ta if i went to the deep past

3731

02:44:44,070 --> 02:44:41,840

lloyd pie is recent

3732

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:44,080

um he passed away i think about 10 years

3733

02:44:47,990 --> 02:44:44,960

ago

3734

02:44:49,670 --> 02:44:48,000

um and died suddenly of cancer

3735

02:44:50,790 --> 02:44:49,680

so i never got a chance to interview

3736

02:44:53,349 --> 02:44:50,800

lloyd pie

3737

02:44:55,990 --> 02:44:53,359

but george van tassel

3738

02:44:57,670 --> 02:44:56,000

that would be a great interview

3739

02:45:01,349 --> 02:44:57,680

jay allen heineck

3740

02:45:04,309 --> 02:45:01,359

great interview carl sagan uh another

3741

02:45:07,110 --> 02:45:04,319

great interview uh arthur c clarke

3742

02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:07,120

would love uh to interview arthur c

3743

02:45:09,750 --> 02:45:08,160

clarke

3744

02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:09,760

um

3745

02:45:13,030 --> 02:45:11,760

donald kehoe

3746

02:45:17,670 --> 02:45:13,040

yeah

3747

02:45:19,910 --> 02:45:17,680

that would be strong

3748

02:45:22,230 --> 02:45:19,920

uh jesse marcel

3749

02:45:24,630 --> 02:45:22,240

the ridge from roswell

3750

02:45:26,469 --> 02:45:24,640

that would be a fun interview

3751

02:45:30,389 --> 02:45:26,479

um yeah

3752

02:45:32,710 --> 02:45:30,399

yeah but out of all just lloyd pie

3753

02:45:34,950 --> 02:45:32,720

is somebody that you know i just i just

3754

02:45:36,150 --> 02:45:34,960

kick back and go man

3755

02:45:38,630 --> 02:45:36,160

you know

3756

02:45:41,349 --> 02:45:38,640

i i have i've listened to

3757

02:45:43,990 --> 02:45:41,359

um all of lloyd pie's stuff

3758

02:45:47,269 --> 02:45:44,000

uh i've watched every interview every

3759

02:45:50,469 --> 02:45:47,279

presentation that i can find on him

3760

02:45:52,950 --> 02:45:50,479

and i just just found him so

3761

02:45:54,630 --> 02:45:52,960

so genuine and so intriguing

3762

02:45:56,950 --> 02:45:54,640

yeah lloyd pie

3763

02:45:58,870 --> 02:45:56,960

and if you haven't if you haven't uh

3764

02:46:02,309 --> 02:45:58,880

checked out lloyd pie

3765

02:46:03,670 --> 02:46:02,319

uh you know if you're new to ufology or

3766

02:46:05,910 --> 02:46:03,680

lost history

3767

02:46:07,830 --> 02:46:05,920

and and these ideas

3768

02:46:09,670 --> 02:46:07,840

um

3769

02:46:11,550 --> 02:46:09,680

lloyd pie is somebody that you should go

3770

02:46:15,429 --> 02:46:11,560

and check out

3771

02:46:16,870 --> 02:46:15,439

p-y-e is his last name lloyd pie

3772

02:46:19,269 --> 02:46:16,880

go and check him out

3773

02:46:22,870 --> 02:46:19,279

just just an incredible incredible

3774

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:22,880

researcher of of the tippity-top

3775

02:46:30,870 --> 02:46:25,439

of everything love lloyd pie

3776

02:46:30,880 --> 02:46:33,269

uh

3777

02:46:37,349 --> 02:46:34,790

yes and no

3778

02:46:39,110 --> 02:46:37,359

what is god in relation to the universe

3779

02:46:42,150 --> 02:46:39,120

okay well

3780

02:46:44,790 --> 02:46:42,160

uh if you're talking about like the god

3781

02:46:46,870 --> 02:46:44,800

in the bible

3782

02:46:49,349 --> 02:46:46,880

any bible

3783

02:46:50,710 --> 02:46:49,359

any version of god in the bible

3784

02:46:52,550 --> 02:46:50,720

um

3785

02:46:55,349 --> 02:46:52,560

it depends on how you want to interpret

3786

02:46:58,710 --> 02:46:55,359

that and i'm not doing a dance here

3787

02:47:00,550 --> 02:46:58,720

i believe that there is

3788

02:47:03,510 --> 02:47:00,560

something out there there's an

3789

02:47:06,630 --> 02:47:03,520

intelligence in this universe that is

3790

02:47:09,750 --> 02:47:06,640

responsible for creating stuff

3791

02:47:12,950 --> 02:47:09,760

now is that god

3792

02:47:15,990 --> 02:47:12,960

that i believe in that god for sure

3793

02:47:16,790 --> 02:47:16,000

is if we go back to

3794

02:47:19,510 --> 02:47:16,800

uh

3795

02:47:23,110 --> 02:47:19,520

the oldest versions of the bible

3796

02:47:25,750 --> 02:47:23,120

and we take a hard look at that

3797

02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:25,760

and there are many great researchers out

3798

02:47:30,870 --> 02:47:28,000

there that cover this um really really

3799

02:47:34,150 --> 02:47:30,880

well la marzulli's one of them

3800

02:47:37,349 --> 02:47:34,160

that is is

3801
02:47:38,870 --> 02:47:37,359
is that alien or et contact

3802
02:47:40,870 --> 02:47:38,880
and it very

3803
02:47:44,309 --> 02:47:40,880
very well may be

3804
02:47:46,230 --> 02:47:44,319
but um so i i'm i'm not sure

3805
02:47:48,070 --> 02:47:46,240
you know and do we time travel back to

3806
02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:48,080
those days to see what was really going

3807
02:47:52,389 --> 02:47:49,600
on

3808
02:47:53,990 --> 02:47:52,399
there's really no way to tell

3809
02:47:58,150 --> 02:47:54,000
but

3810
02:48:00,550 --> 02:47:58,160
the sequencing of dna

3811
02:48:04,550 --> 02:48:00,560
rna dna

3812
02:48:05,910 --> 02:48:04,560
and that magic that is there i don't

3813
02:48:06,790 --> 02:48:05,920

think

3814

02:48:18,389 --> 02:48:06,800

that

3815

02:48:20,469 --> 02:48:18,399

just can't the odds of you know the odds

3816

02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:20,479

of winning the lottery

3817

02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:22,160

okay

3818

02:48:27,429 --> 02:48:24,960

that is simple

3819

02:48:31,269 --> 02:48:27,439

compared to the odds of

3820

02:48:32,150 --> 02:48:31,279

dna sequencing and us being us

3821

02:48:34,389 --> 02:48:32,160

and

3822

02:48:37,590 --> 02:48:34,399

bananas being bananas

3823

02:48:38,309 --> 02:48:37,600

and the dna that makes up coffee

3824

02:48:40,790 --> 02:48:38,319

is

3825

02:48:42,630 --> 02:48:40,800

you know in the dna that

3826

02:48:44,550 --> 02:48:42,640

pineapples

3827

02:48:46,630 --> 02:48:44,560

and and dogs

3828

02:48:48,230 --> 02:48:46,640

you know and what what's going on with

3829

02:48:50,230 --> 02:48:48,240

that i just don't think that that's

3830

02:48:52,309 --> 02:48:50,240

accident accidental

3831

02:48:54,950 --> 02:48:52,319

i think it's on purpose

3832

02:48:56,150 --> 02:48:54,960

you know and that so is that is that

3833

02:49:00,230 --> 02:48:56,160

divine

3834

02:49:02,389 --> 02:49:00,240

is that spiritual or is that also just

3835

02:49:04,309 --> 02:49:02,399

you know uh science and some

3836

02:49:07,110 --> 02:49:04,319

intelligence out there that

3837

02:49:09,190 --> 02:49:07,120

that is doing this creation i don't know

3838

02:49:11,990 --> 02:49:09,200

but i just don't think it's nature i i

3839

02:49:12,870 --> 02:49:12,000

don't i don't it no no i don't accept

3840

02:49:21,190 --> 02:49:12,880

that

3841

02:49:21,200 --> 02:49:26,790

uh thought on art bell

3842

02:49:30,950 --> 02:49:29,670

our bell is brought up in my life every

3843

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:30,960

single day

3844

02:49:34,230 --> 02:49:32,880

somebody brings up our bell i'll be on a

3845

02:49:36,150 --> 02:49:34,240

phone call

3846

02:49:40,070 --> 02:49:36,160

it's in an email

3847

02:49:43,349 --> 02:49:40,080

it's in this ama uh thank you susie

3848

02:49:44,790 --> 02:49:43,359

thought on our bell i were

3849

02:49:48,630 --> 02:49:44,800

very

3850

02:49:50,790 --> 02:49:48,640

i was driving

3851
02:49:53,590 --> 02:49:50,800
i was doing sales you know for alesis

3852
02:49:55,510 --> 02:49:53,600
and i'm driving in southern california

3853
02:49:58,790 --> 02:49:55,520
and i would do these long road trips

3854
02:50:01,110 --> 02:49:58,800
from san diego uh back to

3855
02:50:02,870 --> 02:50:01,120
uh sherman oaks in a day so i do my

3856
02:50:04,469 --> 02:50:02,880
instead of spending the night in san

3857
02:50:07,590 --> 02:50:04,479
diego and i only did that a couple of

3858
02:50:09,910 --> 02:50:07,600
times i didn't enjoy it i'd rather just

3859
02:50:11,429 --> 02:50:09,920
drive home and no matter what time i got

3860
02:50:14,150 --> 02:50:11,439
home so

3861
02:50:17,990 --> 02:50:14,160
i would do these late night drives

3862
02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:18,000
and suddenly one night

3863
02:50:22,710 --> 02:50:19,920

on talk radio

3864

02:50:25,110 --> 02:50:22,720

are bells there coast to coast

3865

02:50:27,030 --> 02:50:25,120

and brand new show and i'm listening and

3866

02:50:28,150 --> 02:50:27,040

i'm driving home

3867

02:50:30,710 --> 02:50:28,160

and

3868

02:50:31,830 --> 02:50:30,720

that night so i'm listening i couldn't

3869

02:50:33,750 --> 02:50:31,840

stop

3870

02:50:37,190 --> 02:50:33,760

it's like holy crap

3871

02:50:39,510 --> 02:50:37,200

all right this is perfect i get home

3872

02:50:42,150 --> 02:50:39,520

i pull into my garage now i've got to

3873

02:50:43,670 --> 02:50:42,160

turn off my radio in my car and i didn't

3874

02:50:45,590 --> 02:50:43,680

want to lose a thing

3875

02:50:48,630 --> 02:50:45,600

i run upstairs

3876

02:50:51,030 --> 02:50:48,640

and i get into the house and

3877

02:50:54,630 --> 02:50:51,040

i can't find it

3878

02:50:57,269 --> 02:50:54,640

on my home stereo it's like my am

3879

02:50:58,710 --> 02:50:57,279

antenna wasn't hooked up

3880

02:51:04,469 --> 02:50:58,720

and

3881

02:51:08,550 --> 02:51:04,479

i i went to whatever

3882

02:51:11,510 --> 02:51:08,560

a stereo store and i buy an am radio for

3883

02:51:14,070 --> 02:51:11,520

my nightstand

3884

02:51:16,830 --> 02:51:14,080

and i'm ready that night and i'm dialing

3885

02:51:20,230 --> 02:51:16,840

i'm dialing i'm dialing i'm i can't find

3886

02:51:22,389 --> 02:51:20,240

it and and i've got the am antenna

3887

02:51:24,469 --> 02:51:22,399

hooked up

3888

02:51:27,030 --> 02:51:24,479

couldn't find it

3889

02:51:29,110 --> 02:51:27,040

i take i took that radio back

3890

02:51:32,710 --> 02:51:29,120

the next day i bought another one and it

3891

02:51:35,030 --> 02:51:32,720

was a sony i'll never forget this and

3892

02:51:37,349 --> 02:51:35,040

and i come back home and i hook in you

3893

02:51:40,389 --> 02:51:37,359

know you had to have this wire am

3894

02:51:43,429 --> 02:51:40,399

antenna plugged in the back and that i'm

3895

02:51:44,309 --> 02:51:43,439

and i find it there it is artbell

3896

02:51:50,870 --> 02:51:44,319

and

3897

02:51:52,950 --> 02:51:50,880

what i didn't know that at the time was

3898

02:51:54,950 --> 02:51:52,960

at the beginning that coast to coast is

3899

02:51:57,750 --> 02:51:54,960

across the street from my house but but

3900

02:51:59,030 --> 02:51:57,760

anyway so now i'm listening

3901
02:52:05,590 --> 02:51:59,040
and

3902
02:52:07,429 --> 02:52:05,600
things not only for me personally

3903
02:52:10,150 --> 02:52:07,439
but for everybody

3904
02:52:12,230 --> 02:52:10,160
and i think that he was the right

3905
02:52:14,790 --> 02:52:12,240
he was the right person at the right

3906
02:52:15,670 --> 02:52:14,800
time the internet was just starting

3907
02:52:18,469 --> 02:52:15,680
um

3908
02:52:20,710 --> 02:52:18,479
and and these subjects and and

3909
02:52:21,990 --> 02:52:20,720
and radio was still a thing it's not a

3910
02:52:24,469 --> 02:52:22,000
thing today

3911
02:52:26,710 --> 02:52:24,479
uh unless you're in your car who listens

3912
02:52:29,269 --> 02:52:26,720
to the radio at home some people still

3913
02:52:32,309 --> 02:52:29,279

do but it's an internet world now but

3914

02:52:35,110 --> 02:52:32,319

back then it was like the last great

3915

02:52:36,070 --> 02:52:35,120

radio thing and if you remember at that

3916

02:52:39,030 --> 02:52:36,080

time

3917

02:52:42,630 --> 02:52:39,040

you had howard stern uh was still on the

3918

02:52:45,429 --> 02:52:42,640

radio and and a few others um stern a

3919

02:52:47,190 --> 02:52:45,439

few years later leaves for sirius xm so

3920

02:52:50,070 --> 02:52:47,200

he was off of the air

3921

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:50,080

um art quit a few times

3922

02:52:59,190 --> 02:52:56,560

um but that that period 1994 95 96 97

3923

02:53:00,630 --> 02:52:59,200

that was like the last

3924

02:53:02,309 --> 02:53:00,640

greatness

3925

02:53:05,269 --> 02:53:02,319

of radio

3926

02:53:07,349 --> 02:53:05,279

and art owned it he owned it

3927

02:53:09,590 --> 02:53:07,359

he owned it he had me every single night

3928

02:53:11,030 --> 02:53:09,600

no matter where i was if i was at home i

3929

02:53:16,630 --> 02:53:11,040

was listening

3930

02:53:17,830 --> 02:53:16,640

if i was in another state i was

3931

02:53:20,309 --> 02:53:17,840

traveling

3932

02:53:23,110 --> 02:53:20,319

all around the united states for my job

3933

02:53:24,710 --> 02:53:23,120

and rental cars man and

3934

02:53:27,030 --> 02:53:24,720

10 o'clock at night

3935

02:53:30,790 --> 02:53:27,040

wherever i was midnight

3936

02:53:32,550 --> 02:53:30,800

i'm in there dialing uh for art bell

3937

02:53:34,950 --> 02:53:32,560

and uh he owned it

3938

02:53:36,230 --> 02:53:34,960

so there was no question i was an iron

3939

02:53:39,990 --> 02:53:36,240

or privilege

3940

02:53:42,150 --> 02:53:40,000

to sort of you know our paths crossed

3941

02:53:43,510 --> 02:53:42,160

and that was crazy and yes i went on to

3942

02:53:46,550 --> 02:53:43,520

coast to coast

3943

02:53:48,870 --> 02:53:46,560

all of that was crazy for me too uh to

3944

02:53:50,710 --> 02:53:48,880

have all of that happen later on in life

3945

02:53:54,389 --> 02:53:50,720

who would have thought that that that

3946

02:53:58,309 --> 02:53:54,399

would have happened but uh he had a huge

3947

02:54:01,030 --> 02:53:58,319

huge impact uh on me just like he did

3948

02:54:02,950 --> 02:54:01,040

with everybody else jimmy

3949

02:54:05,349 --> 02:54:02,960

please tell us a crazy

3950

02:54:06,560 --> 02:54:05,359

sober story

3951
02:54:09,110 --> 02:54:06,570
what

3952
02:54:10,150 --> 02:54:09,120
[Laughter]

3953
02:54:13,590 --> 02:54:10,160
oh

3954
02:54:15,590 --> 02:54:13,600
man a crazy sober story

3955
02:54:17,349 --> 02:54:15,600
oh man

3956
02:54:22,150 --> 02:54:17,359
uh

3957
02:54:24,389 --> 02:54:22,160
crazy sober story the um i can't say

3958
02:54:25,910 --> 02:54:24,399
i can't say specifically the rental car

3959
02:54:28,230 --> 02:54:25,920
company but

3960
02:54:31,110 --> 02:54:28,240
driving to roswell

3961
02:54:33,590 --> 02:54:31,120
um on the freeway and i

3962
02:54:37,429 --> 02:54:33,600
rented it was with rita

3963
02:54:40,150 --> 02:54:37,439

and we rented a chrysler 300 v8

3964

02:54:43,510 --> 02:54:40,160

black on black with tinted windows dual

3965

02:54:46,230 --> 02:54:43,520

exhaust v8 hemi nice

3966

02:54:48,230 --> 02:54:46,240

and we're barreling down the freeway

3967

02:54:49,030 --> 02:54:48,240

from albuquerque

3968

02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:49,040

to

3969

02:54:52,710 --> 02:54:50,560

roswell

3970

02:54:54,389 --> 02:54:52,720

and it was probably midnight

3971

02:54:56,070 --> 02:54:54,399

it was dark

3972

02:54:57,110 --> 02:54:56,080

there's nothing out there

3973

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:57,120

um

3974

02:55:03,670 --> 02:55:00,479

no lights or anything we're doing 120

3975

02:55:06,389 --> 02:55:03,680

i was taking pictures and

3976

02:55:08,309 --> 02:55:06,399

no cars nobody coming at us nobody

3977

02:55:11,510 --> 02:55:08,319

behind us nobody in front of us we're

3978

02:55:13,349 --> 02:55:11,520

all alone in the and all of a sudden

3979

02:55:17,429 --> 02:55:13,359

out of nowhere in the middle of the

3980

02:55:19,269 --> 02:55:17,439

freeway at 110 miles an hour is a

3981

02:55:20,710 --> 02:55:19,279

sober

3982

02:55:23,510 --> 02:55:20,720

is a

3983

02:55:25,670 --> 02:55:23,520

semi truck tire

3984

02:55:27,830 --> 02:55:25,680

in the middle of the in my lane and i

3985

02:55:33,990 --> 02:55:27,840

hit it

3986

02:55:37,670 --> 02:55:36,389

hit the freeway didn't obviously didn't

3987

02:55:39,670 --> 02:55:37,680

crash

3988

02:55:42,870 --> 02:55:39,680

um

3989

02:55:46,230 --> 02:55:42,880

i drove 55 miles an hour the rest of the

3990

02:55:47,349 --> 02:55:46,240

way into roswell uh that night

3991

02:55:52,710 --> 02:55:47,359

crazy

3992

02:55:56,550 --> 02:55:54,150

that's right

3993

02:56:00,389 --> 02:55:56,560

talk about seeing your life flash

3994

02:56:01,750 --> 02:56:00,399

um it uh it caught us completely by

3995

02:56:03,670 --> 02:56:01,760

surprise

3996

02:56:05,910 --> 02:56:03,680

and i couldn't avoid it

3997

02:56:08,950 --> 02:56:05,920

let's see jimmy how did you get started

3998

02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:08,960

in interest in ufos is from fernando my

3999

02:56:12,389 --> 02:56:10,080

mom

4000

02:56:16,469 --> 02:56:12,399

and my next-door neighbor growing up i

4001
02:56:17,830 --> 02:56:16,479
was eight years old eight nine john du

4002
02:56:19,830 --> 02:56:17,840
brava

4003
02:56:22,389 --> 02:56:19,840
was my neighbor

4004
02:56:25,670 --> 02:56:22,399
and that's how it all started

4005
02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:25,680
okay what is the best book

4006
02:56:31,910 --> 02:56:29,600
and a movie on ufos uh the best book

4007
02:56:33,349 --> 02:56:31,920
there's many

4008
02:56:35,910 --> 02:56:33,359
but uh

4009
02:56:37,429 --> 02:56:35,920
uh i really like avi loeb's new book

4010
02:56:39,510 --> 02:56:37,439
extraterrestrial

4011
02:56:41,990 --> 02:56:39,520
and i you know i know i realize that's a

4012
02:56:43,030 --> 02:56:42,000
new book but if you're going to go old

4013
02:56:44,950 --> 02:56:43,040

um

4014

02:56:48,550 --> 02:56:44,960

uh

4015

02:56:50,469 --> 02:56:48,560

i've got to go

4016

02:56:53,269 --> 02:56:50,479

um oh no

4017

02:56:54,550 --> 02:56:53,279

no don't brain fart now jimmy

4018

02:56:56,230 --> 02:56:54,560

at the end

4019

02:56:58,550 --> 02:56:56,240

of the show

4020

02:57:02,309 --> 02:56:58,560

timothy good's book

4021

02:57:06,830 --> 02:57:04,630

it's blue

4022

02:57:09,510 --> 02:57:06,840

with white writing

4023

02:57:10,790 --> 02:57:09,520

um and i can't remember the title of the

4024

02:57:12,309 --> 02:57:10,800

book

4025

02:57:14,309 --> 02:57:12,319

i can't

4026

02:57:20,230 --> 02:57:14,319

top secret

4027

02:57:23,110 --> 02:57:20,240

that is uh the best movie on ufos i

4028

02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:23,120

still um uh

4029

02:57:28,790 --> 02:57:26,160

anything by james fox is great

4030

02:57:31,269 --> 02:57:28,800

um but uh you gotta go you gotta you

4031

02:57:33,590 --> 02:57:31,279

gotta go uh chariots of the gods eric

4032

02:57:35,349 --> 02:57:33,600

von daniken and still to this day the

4033

02:57:38,389 --> 02:57:35,359

best soundtrack

4034

02:57:40,309 --> 02:57:38,399

so uh yeah there you go i'm at the end

4035

02:57:44,309 --> 02:57:40,319

of the night let me see

4036

02:57:46,230 --> 02:57:44,319

uh jimmy are you really in a bunker

4037

02:57:49,030 --> 02:57:46,240

or are you just saying that like a pet

4038

02:57:51,349 --> 02:57:49,040

name for your crib now it's a pet name

4039

02:57:54,070 --> 02:57:51,359

used to be a bunker

4040

02:57:55,349 --> 02:57:54,080

many many bunkers ago

4041

02:57:59,269 --> 02:57:55,359

let's see

4042

02:58:02,230 --> 02:57:59,279

if i can squeeze in one more

4043

02:58:04,630 --> 02:58:02,240

uh jessica says

4044

02:58:07,269 --> 02:58:04,640

how do you like my little present i love

4045

02:58:09,910 --> 02:58:07,279

it it's right here jessica it's sitting

4046

02:58:12,469 --> 02:58:09,920

right here in the bunker

4047

02:58:13,830 --> 02:58:12,479

and she's talking about

4048

02:58:16,150 --> 02:58:13,840

the abduction

4049

02:58:18,950 --> 02:58:16,160

the cow abduction look at that how cool

4050

02:58:22,150 --> 02:58:18,960

is that you flip open the lid

4051

02:58:23,990 --> 02:58:22,160

and you turn it on there's a little

4052

02:58:29,090 --> 02:58:24,000

little dude

4053

02:58:29,100 --> 02:58:40,640

[Laughter]

4054

02:58:44,469 --> 02:58:42,150

[Music]

4055

02:58:45,910 --> 02:58:44,479

love it jessica thank you for this sits

4056

02:58:47,030 --> 02:58:45,920

right here in the bunker right next to

4057

02:58:49,429 --> 02:58:47,040

me

4058

02:58:52,950 --> 02:58:49,439

and it's never going to go

4059

02:58:55,190 --> 02:58:52,960

anywhere randy rhodes bond scott john

4060

02:58:57,750 --> 02:58:55,200

bonham les claypool

4061

02:59:00,950 --> 02:58:57,760

yes the answer is yes

4062

02:59:03,750 --> 02:59:00,960

oh is that the uh is that the all-star

4063

02:59:07,830 --> 02:59:03,760

band that's that's a good band

4064

02:59:10,070 --> 02:59:07,840

randy rhodes bond scott john bonham

4065

02:59:11,429 --> 02:59:10,080

les claypool but les claypool still

4066

02:59:15,269 --> 02:59:11,439

alive

4067

02:59:20,070 --> 02:59:18,070

robber plant yeah i know right

4068

02:59:21,830 --> 02:59:20,080

i agree okay let me scroll down let me

4069

02:59:23,510 --> 02:59:21,840

see i have some other stuff that is

4070

02:59:26,469 --> 02:59:23,520

marked here

4071

02:59:29,110 --> 02:59:26,479

and but we are at the end of the night

4072

02:59:30,790 --> 02:59:29,120

i was gonna uh

4073

02:59:33,429 --> 02:59:30,800

jimmy please tell me about the time you

4074

02:59:34,790 --> 02:59:33,439

saw a 500 year old man i can't tell that

4075

02:59:37,750 --> 02:59:34,800

story on the air

4076

02:59:41,670 --> 02:59:37,760

i can't they'll come and get me

4077

02:59:43,190 --> 02:59:41,680

uh jimmy what do you love most in life

4078

02:59:45,429 --> 02:59:43,200

doing this show

4079

02:59:47,030 --> 02:59:45,439

when you find your bliss when you find

4080

02:59:49,030 --> 02:59:47,040

your bliss

4081

02:59:50,150 --> 02:59:49,040

things change

4082

02:59:52,870 --> 02:59:50,160

and

4083

02:59:54,309 --> 02:59:52,880

this i've been wanting to do this my

4084

02:59:57,429 --> 02:59:54,319

entire life

4085

03:00:00,389 --> 02:59:57,439

i've now been doing some form of radio

4086

03:00:04,790 --> 03:00:00,399

now since 2008

4087

03:00:06,630 --> 03:00:04,800

that is uh 14 almost 15 years

4088

03:00:09,349 --> 03:00:06,640

and this is it yeah there it is thank

4089

03:00:10,389 --> 03:00:09,359

you for that donna top secret that's

4090

03:00:13,910 --> 03:00:10,399

what it's called

4091

03:00:16,230 --> 03:00:13,920

top secret by timothy good the world

4092

03:00:19,750 --> 03:00:16,240

wide ufo cover-up

4093

03:00:21,910 --> 03:00:19,760

that is the book so if you can get it

4094

03:00:24,309 --> 03:00:21,920

let's see jimmy okay man we're at the

4095

03:00:27,750 --> 03:00:24,319

end of the show name three legendary

4096

03:00:30,790 --> 03:00:27,760

investigators in any field of research

4097

03:00:32,630 --> 03:00:30,800

legendary uh john anthony west and

4098

03:00:33,910 --> 03:00:32,640

robert shock

4099

03:00:35,750 --> 03:00:33,920

uh

4100

03:00:38,389 --> 03:00:35,760

graham hancock

4101
03:00:40,550 --> 03:00:38,399
let me keep this going uh let's see

4102
03:00:42,790 --> 03:00:40,560
investigator and linda moulton howe of

4103
03:00:45,590 --> 03:00:42,800
course at the top of that list that's

4104
03:00:48,070 --> 03:00:45,600
that's four do i keep going i just

4105
03:00:50,230 --> 03:00:48,080
mentioned lloyd pie by the way

4106
03:00:52,870 --> 03:00:50,240
um george knapp

4107
03:00:54,150 --> 03:00:52,880
a great investigator uh george knapp top

4108
03:00:57,110 --> 03:00:54,160
of the list

4109
03:00:58,710 --> 03:00:57,120
and uh there you go with that i gotta go

4110
03:01:00,790 --> 03:00:58,720
i gotta get out of here

4111
03:01:04,070 --> 03:01:00,800
i've got to

4112
03:01:05,349 --> 03:01:04,080
run credits and say good night everybody

4113
03:01:07,590 --> 03:01:05,359

um

4114

03:01:09,670 --> 03:01:07,600

i just thank you what ab what a perfect

4115

03:01:14,070 --> 03:01:09,680

night on the show i love doing these

4116

03:01:17,030 --> 03:01:16,070

seriously there it's like a perfect

4117

03:01:18,950 --> 03:01:17,040

night

4118

03:01:21,190 --> 03:01:18,960

on the air fade to black is produced by

4119

03:01:23,510 --> 03:01:21,200

hill j palm renee dennis and kevin

4120

03:01:25,830 --> 03:01:23,520

announcers are steve harder jean vetteau

4121

03:01:27,990 --> 03:01:25,840

and mark d kovar

4122

03:01:30,550 --> 03:01:28,000

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4123

03:01:32,710 --> 03:01:30,560

marty kova her webmasters drew the geek

4124

03:01:34,790 --> 03:01:32,720

music doug aldrige intro space boy

4125

03:01:36,870 --> 03:01:34,800

space music spaceboymusic.com

4126
03:01:37,990 --> 03:01:36,880
paid to black is produced by kjcr for

4127
03:01:40,750 --> 03:01:38,000
the game changer network and this

4128
03:01:43,110 --> 03:01:40,760
broadcast is owned and copyrighted

4129
03:01:45,190 --> 03:01:43,120
2022 by fade to black and the game

4130
03:01:47,269 --> 03:01:45,200
changer network inc it cannot be

4131
03:01:49,110 --> 03:01:47,279
re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4132
03:01:50,710 --> 03:01:49,120
anywhere in the known universe without

4133
03:01:52,710 --> 03:01:50,720
written permission from tayden black or

4134
03:01:56,150 --> 03:01:52,720
the game changer network our meals jimmy

4135
03:01:59,429 --> 03:01:56,160
church tomorrow night nick redfern our

4136
03:02:00,830 --> 03:01:59,439
strange world until then i want

4137
03:02:05,480 --> 03:02:00,840
everybody to be

4138
03:02:11,530 --> 03:02:05,490

safe go backly tappy

4139

03:02:11,540 --> 03:02:22,309

[Music]

4140

03:02:22,319 --> 03:02:26,570

wow